As Introduced

130th General Assembly Regular Session 2013-2014

H. B. No. 497

9

Representative Amstutz

A BILL

То	amend sections 9.981, 105.41, 111.26, 123.01,	1
	125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021,	2
	307.022, 5120.102, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47,	3
	5139.23, and 5139.36 of the Revised Code and to	4
	make capital appropriations and changes to the law	5
	governing capital projects and to make	6
	reappropriations for the biennium ending June 30,	7
	2016.	8

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 101.01. That sections 9.981, 105.41, 111.26, 123.01,

125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021, 307.022,	10
5120.102, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47, 5139.23, and 5139.36 of the	11
Revised Code be amended to read as follows:	12
Sec. 9.981. (A) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code	13
are applicable to bonds:	14
(1) The payment of the debt service on which is to be	15
provided for directly or indirectly by payments contracted to be	16
made in the bond proceedings by the absolute obligors, being	17
persons other than the issuer; and	18
(2) Which are authorized to be issued under sections 122.39	19
and 122.41 to 122.62, Chapter 165., 902., 3377., 3706., division	20

(A)(4) of section 4582.06, division (A)(8) of section 4582.31,	21
section 4582.48, or Chapter 6121. or 6123. of the Revised Code,	22
notwithstanding other provisions therein.	23
(B) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code are applicable	24
to bonds issued under sections 306.37 and 6119.12 of the Revised	25
Code and Chapters 140., 152., 154., 175., and 349. of the Revised	26
Code, and to any bonds authorized under laws which expressly make	27
those sections applicable.	28
(C) Subject to division (A) of this section, the authority	29
provided in sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code is	30
supplemental to and not in derogation of any similar authority	31
provided by, derived from, or implied by, any law, the Ohio	32
Constitution, or any charter, resolution, or ordinance, and no	33
inference shall be drawn to negate the authority thereunder by	34
reason of the express provisions of sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the	35
Revised Code.	36
(D) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code shall be	37
liberally construed to permit flexibility in the arrangements	38
therein provided to enhance the issuance of such bonds and provide	39
for terms most beneficial and satisfactory to the persons which	40
undertake to provide for their payment, security, and liquidity.	41
Sec. 105.41. (A) There is hereby created in the legislative	42
branch of government the capitol square review and advisory board,	43
consisting of twelve members as follows:	44
	4.5
(1) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president of	45
the senate, both of whom shall not be members of the same	46
political party;	47
(2) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by	48
the speaker of the house of representatives, both of whom shall	49

not be members of the same political party;

(3) Four members appointed by the governor, with the advice	51
and consent of the senate, not more than three of whom shall be	52
members of the same political party, one of whom shall be the	53
chief of staff of the governor's office, one of whom shall	54
represent the Ohio arts council, one of whom shall represent the	55
Ohio historical society, and one of whom shall represent the	56
public at large;	57

- (4) One member, who shall be a former president of the 58 senate, appointed by the current president of the senate. If the 59 current president of the senate, in the current president's 60 discretion, decides for any reason not to make the appointment or 61 if no person is eligible or available to serve, the seat shall 62 remain vacant.
- (5) One member, who shall be a former speaker of the house of
 representatives, appointed by the current speaker of the house of
 representatives. If the current speaker of the house of
 representatives, in the current speaker's discretion, decides for
 any reason not to make the appointment or if no person is eligible
 or available to serve, the seat shall remain vacant.
- (6) The clerk of the senate and the clerk of the house of70representatives.
- (B) Terms of office of each appointed member of the board 72 shall be for three years, except that members of the general 73 assembly appointed to the board shall be members of the board only 74 so long as they are members of the general assembly and the chief 75 of staff of the governor's office shall be a member of the board 76 only so long as the appointing governor remains in office. Each 77 member shall hold office from the date of the member's appointment 78 until the end of the term for which the member was appointed. In 79 case of a vacancy occurring on the board, the president of the 80 senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, or the 81 governor, as the case may be, shall in the same manner prescribed 82

for the regular appointment to the commission, fill the vacancy by 83 appointing a member. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy 84 occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which the 85 member's predecessor was appointed shall hold office for the 86 remainder of the term. Any appointed member shall continue in 87 office subsequent to the expiration date of the member's term 88 until the member's successor takes office, or until a period of 89 sixty days has elapsed, whichever occurs first. 90

- (C) The board shall hold meetings in a manner and at times 91 prescribed by the rules adopted by the board. A majority of the 92 board constitutes a quorum, and no action shall be taken by the 93 board unless approved by at least six members or by at least seven 94 members if a person is appointed under division (A)(4) or (5) of 95 this section. At its first meeting, the board shall adopt rules 96 for the conduct of its business and the election of its officers, 97 and shall organize by selecting a chairperson and other officers 98 as it considers necessary. Board members shall serve without 99 compensation but shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary 100 expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. 101
 - (D) The board may do any of the following:

102

(1) Employ or hire on a consulting basis professional, 103 technical, and clerical employees as are necessary for the 104 performance of its duties. All employees of the board are in the 105 unclassified service and serve at the pleasure of the board. For 106 purposes of section 4117.01 of the Revised Code, employees of the 107 board shall be considered employees of the general assembly, 108 except that employees who are covered by a collective bargaining 109 agreement on September 29, 2011, shall remain subject to the 110 agreement until the agreement expires on its terms, and the 111 agreement shall not be extended or renewed. Upon expiration of the 112 agreement, the employees are considered employees of the general 113 assembly for purposes of section 4117.01 of the Revised Code and 114

(3) Employ, fix the compensation of, and prescribe the duties	145
of the executive director of the board and other employees the	146
board considers necessary for the performance of its powers and	147
duties;	148
(4) Establish and maintain the capitol collection trust. The	149
capitol collection trust shall consist of furniture, antiques, and	150
other items of personal property that the board shall store in	151
suitable facilities until they are ready to be displayed in the	152
capitol square.	153
(5) Perform repair, construction, contracting, purchasing,	154
maintenance, supervisory, and operating activities the board	155
determines are necessary for the operation and maintenance of the	156
capitol square;	157
(6) Maintain and preserve the capitol square, in accordance	158
with guidelines issued by the United States secretary of the	159
interior for application of the secretary's standards for	160
rehabilitation adopted in 36 C.F.R. part 67;	161
(7) Plan and develop a center at the capitol building for the	162
purpose of educating visitors about the history of Ohio, including	163
its political, economic, and social development and the design and	164
erection of the capitol building and its grounds.	165
(F)(1) The board shall lease capital facilities improved \underline{by}	166
the department of administrative services or financed by the Ohio	167
building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter 152.	168
154. of the Revised Code for the use of the board, and may enter	169
into any other agreements with the authority department, the Ohio	170
public facilities commission, or any other authorized governmental	171
agency ancillary to improvement, financing, or leasing of those	172
capital facilities, including, but not limited to, any agreement	173
required by the applicable bond proceedings authorized by Chapter	174
152. 154. of the Revised Code. Any lease of capital facilities	175

authorized	by	this sect	cion s	shall	be	governe	d by	division	(D)	o£	176
section 15	2.24	<u>Chapter</u>	154.	of th	ne I	Revised	Code.	•			177

- (2) Fees, receipts, and revenues received by the board from 178 the state underground parking garage constitute available receipts 179 as defined in section 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code, and may 180 be pledged to the payment of bond service charges on obligations 181 issued by the Ohio building authority treasurer of state pursuant 182 to Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code to improve, finance, or 183 purchase capital facilities useful to the board. The authority 184 treasurer of state may, with the consent of the board, provide in 185 the bond proceedings for a pledge of all or a portion of those 186 fees, receipts, and revenues as the authority treasurer of state 187 determines. The authority treasurer of state may provide in the 188 bond proceedings or by separate agreement with the board for the 189 transfer of those fees, receipts, and revenues to the appropriate 190 bond service fund or bond service reserve fund as required to pay 191 the bond service charges when due, and any such provision for the 192 transfer of those fees, receipts, and revenues shall be 193 controlling notwithstanding any other provision of law pertaining 194 to those fees, receipts, and revenues. 195
- (3) All moneys received by the treasurer of state on account of the board and required by the applicable bond proceedings or by separate agreement with the board to be deposited, transferred, or credited to the bond service fund or bond service reserve fund established by the bond proceedings shall be transferred by the treasurer of state to such fund, whether or not it is in the custody of the treasurer of state, without necessity for further appropriation, upon receipt of notice from the Ohio building authority as prescribed in the bond proceedings.

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

(G)(1) Except as otherwise provided in division (G)(2) of 205 this section, all fees, receipts, and revenues received by the 206 board from the state underground parking garage shall be deposited 207

into the state treasury to the credit of the underground parking	208
garage operating fund, which is hereby created, to be used for the	209
purposes specified in division (F) of this section and for the	210
operation and maintenance of the garage. All investment earnings	211
of the fund shall be credited to the fund.	212
(2) There is hereby created the parking garage automated	213
equipment fund, which shall be in the custody of the treasurer of	214
state but shall not be part of the state treasury. Money in the	215
fund shall be used to purchase the automated teller machine	216
quality dollar bills needed for operation of the parking garage	217
automated equipment. The fund shall consist of fees, receipts, or	218
revenues received by the board from the state underground parking	219
garage; provided, however, that the total amount deposited into	220
the fund at any one time shall not exceed ten thousand dollars.	221
All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund.	222
(H) All donations received by the board shall be deposited	223
into the state treasury to the credit of the capitol square	224
renovation gift fund, which is hereby created. The fund shall be	225
used by the board as follows:	226
(1) To provide part or all of the funding related to	227
construction, goods, or services for the renovation of the capitol	228
square;	229
(2) To purchase art, antiques, and artifacts for display at	230
the capitol square;	231
(3) To award contracts or make grants to organizations for	232
educating the public regarding the historical background and	233
governmental functions of the capitol square. Chapters 125., 127.,	234
and 153. and section 3517.13 of the Revised Code do not apply to	235
purchases made exclusively from the fund, notwithstanding anything	236
to the contrary in those chapters or that section. All investment	237

earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund.

(I) Except as provided in divisions (G), (H), and (J) of this	239
section, all fees, receipts, and revenues received by the board	240
shall be deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the	241
sale of goods and services fund, which is hereby created. Money	242
credited to the fund shall be used solely to pay costs of the	243
board other than those specified in divisions (F) and (G) of this	244
section. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to	245
the fund.	246

- (J) There is hereby created in the state treasury the capitol 247 square improvement fund, to be used by the board to pay 248 construction, renovation, and other costs related to the capitol 249 square for which money is not otherwise available to the board. 250 Whenever the board determines that there is a need to incur those 251 costs and that the unencumbered, unobligated balance to the credit 252 of the underground parking garage operating fund exceeds the 253 amount needed for the purposes specified in division (F) of this 254 section and for the operation and maintenance of the garage, the 255 board may request the director of budget and management to 256 transfer from the underground parking garage operating fund to the 257 capitol square improvement fund the amount needed to pay such 258 construction, renovation, or other costs. The director then shall 259 transfer the amount needed from the excess balance of the 260 underground parking garage operating fund. 261
- (K) As the operation and maintenance of the capitol square 262 constitute essential government functions of a public purpose, the 263 board shall not be required to pay taxes or assessments upon the 264 square, upon any property acquired or used by the board under this 265 section, or upon any income generated by the operation of the 266 square.
- (L) As used in this section, "capitol square" means the
 capitol building, senate building, capitol atrium, capitol
 grounds, the state underground parking garage, and the warehouse
 268

owned by the board.

- (M) The capitol annex shall be known as the senate building. 272
- (N) Any person may possess a firearm in a motor vehicle in 273 the state underground parking garage at the state capitol 274 building, if the person's possession of the firearm in the motor 275 vehicle is not in violation of section 2923.16 of the Revised Code 276 or any other provision of the Revised Code. Any person may store 277 or leave a firearm in a locked motor vehicle that is parked in the 278 state underground parking garage at the state capitol building, if 279 the person's transportation and possession of the firearm in the 280 motor vehicle while traveling to the garage was not in violation 281 of section 2923.16 of the Revised Code or any other provision of 282 the Revised Code. 283

Sec. 111.26. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public purpose 284 and function of the state to facilitate the conduct of elections 285 by assisting boards of elections in acquiring state capital 286 facilities consisting of voting machines, marking devices, and 287 automatic tabulating equipment certified for use in this state 288 under section 3506.05 of the Revised Code. Those voting machines, 289 marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment are designated 290 as capital facilities under sections 152.09 to 152.33 Chapter 154. 291 of the Revised Code. The Ohio building authority treasurer of 292 state is authorized to issue revenue obligations under sections 293 152.09 to 152.33 section 154.24 of the Revised Code to pay all or 294 part of the cost of those state capital facilities as are 295 designated by law. 296

Boards of elections, due to their responsibilities related to 297 the proper conduct of elections under state law, are designated as 298 state agencies having jurisdiction over those state capital 299 facilities financed in part pursuant to this section and Chapter 300 152. 154. of the Revised Code. It is hereby determined and 301

declared that voting machines, marking devices, and automatic	302
tabulating equipment financed in part under this section are for	303
the purpose of housing agencies of state government, their	304
functions and equipment.	305
(B) A county shall contribute to the cost of capital	306
facilities authorized under this section as provided below.	307
(C) Any lease of capital facilities authorized by this	308
section, the rentals of which are payable in whole or in part from	309
appropriations made by the general assembly, is governed by	310
division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code.	311
Such rentals constitute available receipts as defined in section	312
$\frac{152.09}{154.24}$ of the Revised Code and may be pledged for the	313
payment of bond service charges as provided in section 152.10	314
<u>Chapter 154.</u> of the Revised Code.	315
(D) The county voting machine revolving lease/loan fund is	316
hereby created in the state treasury. The fund shall consist of	317
the net proceeds of obligations issued under sections 152.09 to	318
152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code to finance a portion of	319
those state capital facilities described in division (A) of this	320
section, as needed to ensure sufficient moneys to support	321
appropriations from the fund. Lease payments from counties made	322
for those capital facilities financed in part from the fund and	323
interest earnings on the balance in the fund shall be credited to	324
the fund. The fund shall also receive any other authorized	325
transfers of cash. Moneys in the fund shall be used for the	326
purpose of acquiring a portion of additional capital facilities	327
described in division (A) of this section at the request of the	328
applicable board of elections.	329
Participation in the fund by a board of county commissioners	330
Participation in the fund by a board of county commissioners	330

The secretary of state shall administer the county voting

331

332

shall be voluntary.

machine revolving lease/loan fund in accordance with this section	333
and shall enter into any lease or other agreement with the	334
department of administrative services, the Ohio building authority	335
public facilities commission, or any board of elections necessary	336
or appropriate to accomplish the purposes of this section.	337

(E) Acquisitions made under this section shall provide not 338 more than fifty per cent of the estimated total cost of a board of 339 county commissioners' purchase of voting machines, marking 340 devices, and automatic tabulating equipment. 341

The secretary of state shall adopt rules for the 342 implementation of the acquisition and revolving lease/loan program 343 established under this section, which rules shall require that the 344 secretary of state approve any acquisition of voting machines, 345 marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment using money 346 made available under this section. An acquisition for any one 347 board of county commissioners shall not exceed five million 348 dollars and shall be made only for equipment purchased on or after 349 March 31, 2008. Any costs incurred on or after January 1, 2008, 350 may be considered as the county cost percentage for the purpose of 351 an acquisition made under this section. 352

Counties shall lease from the secretary of state the capital 353 facilities financed in part from the county voting machine 354 revolving lease/loan fund and may enter into any agreements 355 required under the applicable bond proceedings. All voting 356 machines, marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment 357 purchased through this fund shall remain the property of the state 358 until all payments under the applicable county lease have been 359 made at which time ownership shall transfer to the county. Costs 360 associated with the maintenance, repair, and operation of the 361 voting machines, marking devices, and automatic tabulating 362 equipment purchased under this section shall be the responsibility 363 of the participating boards of elections and boards of county 364

commissioners.	365
Such lease may obligate the counties, as using state agencies	366
under Chapter $rac{152.}{}$ $rac{154.}{}$ of the Revised Code, to operate the	367
capital facilities for such period of time as may be specified by	368
law and to pay such rent as the secretary of state determines to	369
be appropriate. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Revised	370
Code to the contrary, any county may enter into such a lease, and	371
any such lease is legally sufficient to obligate the county for	372
the term stated in the lease. Any such lease constitutes an	373
agreement described in division $\frac{(E)}{(D)}$ of section $\frac{152.24}{154.06}$ of	374
the Revised Code.	375
(F) As used in this section:	376
(1) "Automatic tabulating equipment," "marking device," and	377
"voting machine" have the same meanings as in section 3506.01 of	378
the Revised Code.	379
(2) "Equipment" has the same meaning as in section 3506.05 of	380
the Revised Code.	381
Sec. 123.01. (A) The department of administrative services,	382
in addition to those powers enumerated in Chapters 124. and 125.	383
of the Revised Code and provided elsewhere by law, shall exercise	384
the following powers:	385
(1) To prepare and suggest comprehensive plans for the	386
development of grounds and buildings under the control of a state	387
agency;	388
(2) To acquire, by purchase, gift, devise, lease, or grant,	389
all real estate required by a state agency, in the exercise of	390
which power the department may exercise the power of eminent	391
domain, in the manner provided by sections 163.01 to 163.22 of the	392
Revised Code;	393
(3) To erect, supervise, and maintain all public monuments	394

and memorials erected by the state, except where the supervision	395
and maintenance is otherwise provided by law;	396
(4) To procure, by lease, storage accommodations for a state	397
agency;	398
(E) Me lease on mont economic on liverage for unreaduative	200
(5) To lease or grant easements or licenses for unproductive	399
and unused lands or other property under the control of a state	400
agency. Such leases, easements, or licenses may be granted to any	401
person or entity, shall be for a period not to exceed fifteen	402
years, and shall be executed for the state by the director of	403
administrative services, provided that the director shall grant	404
leases, easements, or licenses of university land for periods not	405
to exceed twenty-five years for purposes approved by the	406
respective university's board of trustees wherein the uses are	407
compatible with the uses and needs of the university and may grant	408
leases of university land for periods not to exceed forty years	409
for purposes approved by the respective university's board of	410
trustees pursuant to section 123.17 of the Revised Code.	411
(6) To lease space for the use of a state agency;	412
(7) To have general supervision and care of the storerooms,	413
offices, and buildings leased for the use of a state agency;	414
(8) To exercise general custodial care of all real property	415
of the state;	416
(9) To assign and group together state offices in any city in	417
the state and to establish, in cooperation with the state agencies	418
involved, rules governing space requirements for office or storage	419
use;	420
(10) To lease for a period not to exceed forty years,	421
pursuant to a contract providing for the construction thereof	422
under a lease-purchase plan, buildings, structures, and other	423
improvements for any public purpose, and, in conjunction	424
therewith, to grant leases, easements, or licenses for lands under	425

the control of a state agency for a period not to exceed forty	426
years. The lease-purchase plan shall provide that at the end of	427
the lease period, the buildings, structures, and related	428
improvements, together with the land on which they are situated,	429
shall become the property of the state without cost.	430
(a) Whenever any building, structure, or other improvement is	431
to be so leased by a state agency, the department shall retain	432
either basic plans, specifications, bills of materials, and	433
estimates of cost with sufficient detail to afford bidders all	434
needed information or, alternatively, all of the following plans,	435
details, bills of materials, and specifications:	436
(i) Full and accurate plans suitable for the use of mechanics	437
and other builders in the improvement;	438
(ii) Details to scale and full sized, so drawn and	439
represented as to be easily understood;	440
(iii) Accurate bills showing the exact quantity of different	441
kinds of material necessary to the construction;	442
(iv) Definite and complete specifications of the work to be	443
performed, together with such directions as will enable a	444
competent mechanic or other builder to carry them out and afford	445
bidders all needed information;	446
(v) A full and accurate estimate of each item of expense and	447
of the aggregate cost thereof.	448
(b) The department shall give public notice, in such	449
newspaper, in such form, and with such phraseology as the director	450
of administrative services prescribes, published once each week	451
for four consecutive weeks, of the time when and place where bids	452
will be received for entering into an agreement to lease to a	453
state agency a building, structure, or other improvement. The last	454
publication shall be at least eight days preceding the day for	455
opening the bids. The bids shall contain the terms upon which the	456

builder would propose to lease the building, structure, or other
improvement to the state agency. The form of the bid approved by
the department shall be used, and a bid is invalid and shall not
be considered unless that form is used without change, alteration,
or addition. Before submitting bids pursuant to this section, any
builder shall comply with Chapter 153. of the Revised Code.

457

(c) On the day and at the place named for receiving bids for 463 entering into lease agreements with a state agency, the director 464 of administrative services shall open the bids and shall publicly 465 proceed immediately to tabulate the bids upon duplicate sheets. No 466 lease agreement shall be entered into until the bureau of workers' 467 compensation has certified that the person to be awarded the lease 468 agreement has complied with Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code, 469 until, if the builder submitting the lowest and best bid is a 470 foreign corporation, the secretary of state has certified that the 471 corporation is authorized to do business in this state, until, if 472 the builder submitting the lowest and best bid is a person 473 nonresident of this state, the person has filed with the secretary 474 of state a power of attorney designating the secretary of state as 475 its agent for the purpose of accepting service of summons in any 476 action brought under Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code, and until 477 the agreement is submitted to the attorney general and the 478 attorney general's approval is certified thereon. Within thirty 479 days after the day on which the bids are received, the department 480 shall investigate the bids received and shall determine that the 481 bureau and the secretary of state have made the certifications 482 required by this section of the builder who has submitted the 483 lowest and best bid. Within ten days of the completion of the 484 investigation of the bids, the department shall award the lease 485 agreement to the builder who has submitted the lowest and best bid 486 and who has been certified by the bureau and secretary of state as 487 required by this section. If bidding for the lease agreement has 488 been conducted upon the basis of basic plans, specifications, 489

bills of materials, and estimates of costs, upon the award to the	490
builder the department, or the builder with the approval of the	491
department, shall appoint an architect or engineer licensed in	492
this state to prepare such further detailed plans, specifications,	493
and bills of materials as are required to construct the building,	494
structure, or improvement. The department shall adopt such rules	495
as are necessary to give effect to this section. The department	496
may reject any bid. Where there is reason to believe there is	497
collusion or combination among bidders, the bids of those	498
concerned therein shall be rejected.	499

- (11) To acquire by purchase, gift, devise, or grant and to

 transfer, lease, or otherwise dispose of all real property

 required to assist in the development of a conversion facility as

 defined in section 5709.30 of the Revised Code as that section

 existed before its repeal by Amended Substitute House Bill 95 of

 the 125th general assembly;

 500
- (12) To lease for a period not to exceed forty years,

 notwithstanding any other division of this section, the

 507

 state-owned property located at 408-450 East Town Street,

 Columbus, Ohio, formerly the state school for the deaf, to a

 509

 developer in accordance with this section. "Developer," as used in

 this section, has the same meaning as in section 123.77 of the

 Revised Code.

Such a lease shall be for the purpose of development of the 513 land for use by senior citizens by constructing, altering, 514 renovating, repairing, expanding, and improving the site as it 515 existed on June 25, 1982. A developer desiring to lease the land 516 shall prepare for submission to the department a plan for 517 development. Plans shall include provisions for roads, sewers, 518 water lines, waste disposal, water supply, and similar matters to 519 meet the requirements of state and local laws. The plans shall 520 also include provision for protection of the property by insurance 521

or otherwise, and plans for financing the development, and shall	522
set forth details of the developer's financial responsibility.	523
The department may employ, as employees or consultants,	524
persons needed to assist in reviewing the development plans. Those	525
persons may include attorneys, financial experts, engineers, and	526
other necessary experts. The department shall review the	527
development plans and may enter into a lease if it finds all of	528
the following:	529
(a) The best interests of the state will be promoted by	530
entering into a lease with the developer;	531
(b) The development plans are satisfactory;	532
(c) The developer has established the developer's financial	533
responsibility and satisfactory plans for financing the	534
development.	535
The lease shall contain a provision that construction or	536
renovation of the buildings, roads, structures, and other	537
necessary facilities shall begin within one year after the date of	538
the lease and shall proceed according to a schedule agreed to	539
between the department and the developer or the lease will be	540
terminated. The lease shall contain such conditions and	541
stipulations as the director considers necessary to preserve the	542
best interest of the state. Moneys received by the state pursuant	543
to this lease shall be paid into the general revenue fund. The	544
lease shall provide that at the end of the lease period the	545
buildings, structures, and related improvements shall become the	546
property of the state without cost.	547
(13) To manage the use of space owned and controlled by the	548
department, including space in property under the jurisdiction of	549
the Ohio building authority, by doing all of the following:	550
(a) Biennially implementing, by state agency location, a	551

census of agency employees assigned space;

H. B. No. 497
As Introduced

(b) Periodically in the discretion of the director of	553
administrative services:	554
(i) Requiring each state agency to categorize the use of	555
space allotted to the agency between office space, common areas,	556
storage space, and other uses, and to report its findings to the	557
department;	558
(ii) Creating and updating a master space utilization plan	559
for all space allotted to state agencies. The plan shall	560
incorporate space utilization metrics.	561
(iii) Conducting a cost-benefit analysis to determine the	562
effectiveness of state-owned buildings;	563
(iv) Assessing the alternatives associated with consolidating	564
the commercial leases for buildings located in Columbus.	565
(c) Commissioning a comprehensive space utilization and	566
capacity study in order to determine the feasibility of	567
consolidating existing commercially leased space used by state	568
agencies into a new state-owned facility.	569
(14) To adopt rules to ensure that energy efficiency and	570
conservation is considered in the purchase of products and	571
equipment, except motor vehicles, by any state agency, department,	572
division, bureau, office, unit, board, commission, authority,	573
quasi-governmental entity, or institution. The department may	574
require minimum energy efficiency standards for purchased products	575
and equipment based on federal testing and labeling if available	576
or on standards developed by the department. When possible, the	577
rules shall apply to the competitive selection of energy consuming	578
systems, components, and equipment under Chapter 125. of the	579
Revised Code.	580
(15) To ensure energy efficient and energy conserving	581
purchasing practices by doing all of the following:	582

(a) Identifying available energy efficiency and conservation	583
opportunities;	584
(b) Providing for interchange of information among purchasing	585
agencies;	586
(c) Identifying laws, policies, rules, and procedures that	587
should be modified;	588
(d) Monitoring experience with and the cost-effectiveness of	589
this state's purchase and use of motor vehicles and of major	590
energy-consuming systems, components, equipment, and products	591
having a significant impact on energy consumption by the	592
government;	593
(e) Providing technical assistance and training to state	594
employees involved in the purchasing process;	595
(f) Working with the development services agency to make	596
recommendations regarding planning and implementation of	597
purchasing policies and procedures that are supportive of energy	598
efficiency and conservation.	599
(16) To require all state agencies, departments, divisions,	600
bureaus, offices, units, commissions, boards, authorities,	601
quasi-governmental entities, institutions, and state institutions	602
of higher education to implement procedures to ensure that all of	603
the passenger automobiles they acquire in each fiscal year, except	604
for those passenger automobiles acquired for use in law	605
enforcement or emergency rescue work, achieve a fleet average fuel	606
economy of not less than the fleet average fuel economy for that	607
fiscal year as the department shall prescribe by rule. The	608
department shall adopt the rule prior to the beginning of the	609
fiscal year, in accordance with the average fuel economy standards	610
established by federal law for passenger automobiles manufactured	611
during the model year that begins during the fiscal year.	612
Each state agency, department, division, bureau, office,	613

unit, commission, board, authority, quasi-governmental entity,	614
institution, and state institution of higher education shall	615
determine its fleet average fuel economy by dividing the total	616
number of passenger vehicles acquired during the fiscal year,	617
except for those passenger vehicles acquired for use in law	618
enforcement or emergency rescue work, by a sum of terms, each of	619
which is a fraction created by dividing the number of passenger	620
vehicles of a given make, model, and year, except for passenger	621
vehicles acquired for use in law enforcement or emergency rescue	622
work, acquired during the fiscal year by the fuel economy measured	623
by the administrator of the United States environmental protection	624
agency, for the given make, model, and year of vehicle, that	625
constitutes an average fuel economy for combined city and highway	626
driving.	627

As used in division (A)(16) of this section, "acquired" means 628 leased for a period of sixty continuous days or more, or 629 purchased.

- (B) This section and section 125.02 of the Revised Code shall 631 not interfere with any of the following: 632
- (1) The power of the adjutant general to purchase military 633 supplies, or with the custody of the adjutant general of property 634 leased, purchased, or constructed by the state and used for 635 military purposes, or with the functions of the adjutant general 636 as director of state armories; 637
- (2) The power of the director of transportation in acquiring 638 rights-of-way for the state highway system, or the leasing of 639 lands for division or resident district offices, or the leasing of 640 lands or buildings required in the maintenance operations of the 641 department of transportation, or the purchase of real property for 642 garage sites or division or resident district offices, or in 643 preparing plans and specifications for and constructing such 644 buildings as the director may require in the administration of the 645

department;	646
(3) The power of the director of public safety and the	647
registrar of motor vehicles to purchase or lease real property and	648
buildings to be used solely as locations to which a deputy	649
registrar is assigned pursuant to division (B) of section 4507.011	650
of the Revised Code and from which the deputy registrar is to	651
conduct the deputy registrar's business, the power of the director	652
of public safety to purchase or lease real property and buildings	653
to be used as locations for division or district offices as	654
required in the maintenance of operations of the department of	655
public safety, and the power of the superintendent of the state	656
highway patrol in the purchase or leasing of real property and	657
buildings needed by the patrol, to negotiate the sale of real	658
property owned by the patrol, to rent or lease real property owned	659
or leased by the patrol, and to make or cause to be made repairs	660
to all property owned or under the control of the patrol;	661
(4) The power of the division of liquor control in the	662
leasing or purchasing of retail outlets and warehouse facilities	663
for the use of the division;	664
(5) The power of the director of development services to	665
enter into leases of real property, buildings, and office space to	666
be used solely as locations for the state's foreign offices to	667
carry out the purposes of section 122.05 of the Revised Code;	668
(6) The power of the director of environmental protection to	669
enter into environmental covenants, to grant and accept easements,	670
or to sell property pursuant to division (G) of section 3745.01 of	671
the Revised Code.	672
(C) Purchases for, and the custody and repair of, buildings	673
under the management and control of the capitol square review and	674

advisory board, the opportunities for Ohioans with disabilities

agency, the bureau of workers' compensation, or the departments of

675

public safety, job and family services, mental health and	677
addiction services, developmental disabilities, and rehabilitation	678
and correction; buildings of educational and benevolent	679
institutions under the management and control of boards of	680
trustees; and purchases or leases for, and the custody and repair	681
of, office space used for the purposes of the joint legislative	682
ethics committee are not subject to the control and jurisdiction	683
of the department of administrative services.	684

If the joint legislative ethics committee so requests, the

committee and the director of administrative services may enter

into a contract under which the department of administrative

services agrees to perform any services requested by the committee

that the department is authorized under this section to perform.

685

686

687

(D) Any instrument by which real property is acquired pursuant to this section shall identify the agency of the state that has the use and benefit of the real property as specified in section 5301.012 of the Revised Code.

690

691

692

693

694

Sec. 125.29. CHILD CARE SERVICES

Notwithstanding section 125.28 of the Revised Code, the 695 Department department of Administrative Services administrative 696 services may operate or contract for child care services in any 697 building owned or maintained by the Ohio Building Authority (OBA), 698 any facility owned or maintained by the Department of 699 Administrative Services, department or any other state agency if 700 the Director director of Administrative Services administrative 701 services determines such space is available; such space shall be 702 used to provide child care services to a group of individuals of 703 whom at least 50 fifty per cent are State state of Ohio employees; 704 and priority for such child care services will be given to State 705 state of Ohio employees even if it results in the displacement of 706 non-state employees. 707

If the Department of Administrative Services department 708 allots space in a non OBA controlled facility controlled by it for 709 the provision of child care services, such space may be provided 710 without charge for rent or services. For the purpose of this 711 section, "services" includes the provision of lighting, heating, 712 cooling, electricity, maintenance, security systems, or any other 713 utility type services. The Director of Administrative Services 714 director shall adopt rules governing the operation of such child 715 care services. 716

Sec. 126.03. (A) The director of budget and management shall: 717

- (1) Prepare biennially a capital plan and, with the 719 concurrence of the governor, submit it to the general assembly. 720 The capital plan shall contain recommendations as to the 721 acquisition of real estate and the construction of public 722 improvements. The capital plan shall extend through a period of at 723 least six years in the future and shall identify the projects 724 which should be undertaken in each biennium of the period through 725 which the plan extends, together with estimated costs of all such 726 recommended projects. 727
- (2) Require biennially, from the chief administrative 728 authorities of affected state agencies, their recommendations as 729 to the acquisition of real estate and construction of public 730 improvements which will be needed through a period of at least six 731 years in the future, together with a description of each proposed 732 public improvement and the estimated capacity of the improvement 733 in terms of its proposed use, a demonstration of the need for the 734 real estate or public improvement, the benefits in governmental 735 operations expected to result from the acquisition or 736 construction, the state agencies which will occupy or control the 737 real estate or improvement, and the location of the real estate or 738

public improvement. The director shall evaluate such recommended	739
projects as to their validity and as to the comparative degree of	740
need among them; notify the chief administrative authorities of	741
the recommending agencies of the action taken on each such	742
recommendation; and consult with and seek the recommendations of	743
the chief administrative authorities of the affected agencies on	744
all projects being considered for inclusion in the capital plan,	745
whether originally proposed by the director of budget and	746
management or by a state agency.	747

748

749

750 751

752

753

754

- (3) At the request and with the concurrence of the governor, prepare and recommend to the general assembly a biennial capital budget that includes the recommendations of the director as to projects to be undertaken or revised during the fiscal biennium following the latest biennium for which a capital appropriations act was enacted. The capital budget shall include all projects which the director considers to be necessary and feasible, whether originally proposed by the director or by a state agency.
- (B) In the capital plan and capital budget prepared under 756 this section, the director of budget and management shall not 757 provide for the acquisition of rights-of-way for, construction of, 758 or reconstruction of transportation facilities by the director of 759 transportation, other than transportation facilities financed by 760 the Ohio building authority treasurer of state. Division (A)(2) of 761 this section does not require the director of transportation to 762 provide to the director of budget and management recommendations 763 for the acquisition of rights-of-way for, construction of, or 764 reconstruction of transportation facilities, other than 765 transportation facilities financed by the Ohio building authority 766 treasurer of state. 767
- Sec. 126.11. (A)(1) The director of budget and management 768 shall, upon consultation with the treasurer of state, coordinate 769

and approve the scheduling of initial sales of publicly offered	770
securities of the state and of publicly offered fractionalized	771
interests in or securitized issues of public obligations of the	772
state. The director shall from time to time develop and distribute	773
to state issuers an approved sale schedule for each of the	774
obligations covered by division (A) or (B) of this section.	775
Division (A) of this section applies only to those obligations on	776
which the state or a state agency is the direct obligor or obligor	777
on any backup security or related credit enhancement facility or	778
source of money subject to state appropriations that is intended	779
for payment of those obligations.	780

- (2) The issuers of obligations pursuant to section 151.03, 781 151.04, 151.05, 151.07, 151.08, or 151.09 or Chapter 152. or 5537. 782 of the Revised Code shall submit to the director: 783
- (a) For review and approval: the projected sale date, amount, 784 and type of obligations proposed to be sold; their purpose, 785 security, and source of payment; the proposed structure and 786 maturity schedule; the trust agreement and any supplemental 787 agreements; and any credit enhancement facilities or interest rate 788 hedges for the obligations; 789
- (b) For review and comment: the authorizing order or 790 resolution; preliminary and final offering documents; method of 791 sale; preliminary and final pricing information; and any written 792 reports or recommendations of financial advisors or consultants 793 relating to those obligations; 794
- (c) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final 795 terms, including sale price, maturity schedule and yields, and 796 sources and uses; names of the original purchasers or 797 underwriters; a copy of the final offering document and of the 798 transcript of proceedings; and any other pertinent information 799 requested by the director.

(3) The issuer of obligations pursuant to section 151.06 or	801
151.40 or Chapter 154. of the Revised Code shall submit to the	802
director:	803
(a) For review and mutual agreement: the projected sale date,	804
amount, and type of obligations proposed to be sold; their	805
purpose, security, and source of payment; the proposed structure	806
and maturity schedule; the trust agreement and any supplemental	807
agreements; and any credit enhancement facilities or interest rate	808
hedges for the obligations;	809
(b) For review and comment: the authorizing order or	810
resolution; preliminary and final offering documents; method of	811
sale; preliminary and final pricing information; and any written	812
reports or recommendations of financial advisors or consultants	813
relating to those obligations;	814
(c) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final	815
terms, including sale price, maturity schedule and yields, and	816
sources and uses; names of the original purchasers or	817
underwriters; a copy of the final offering document and of the	818
transcript of proceedings; and any other pertinent information	819
requested by the director.	820
(4) The issuers of obligations pursuant to Chapter 166.,	821
4981., 5540., or 6121., or section 5531.10, of the Revised Code	822
shall submit to the director:	823
(a) For review and comment: the projected sale date, amount,	824
and type of obligations proposed to be sold; the purpose,	825
security, and source of payment; and preliminary and final	826
offering documents;	827
(b) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final	828
terms, including a maturity schedule; names of the original	829
purchasers or underwriters; a copy of the complete continuing	830

disclosure agreement pursuant to S.E.C. rule 15c2-12 or equivalent

rule as from time to time in effect; and any other pertinent 832 information requested by the director. 833

- (5) Not later than thirty days after the end of a fiscal 834 year, each issuer of obligations subject to divisions (A) and (B) 835 of this section shall submit to the director and to the treasurer 836 of state a sale plan for the then current fiscal year for each 837 type of obligation, projecting the amount and term of each 838 issuance, the method of sale, and the month of sale.
- (B) Issuers of obligations pursuant to section 3318.085 or 840 Chapter 175., 3366., 3706., 3737., 6121., or 6123. of the Revised 841 Code shall submit to the director copies of the preliminary and 842 final offering documents upon their availability if not previously 843 submitted pursuant to division (A) of this section. 844
- (C) Not later than the first day of January of each year, 845 every state agency obligated to make payments on outstanding 846 public obligations with respect to which fractionalized interests 847 have been publicly issued, such as certificates of participation, 848 shall submit a report to the director of the amounts payable from 849 state appropriations under those public obligations during the 850 then current and next two fiscal years, identifying the 851 appropriation or intended appropriation from which payment is 852 expected to be made. 853
- (D)(1) Information relating generally to the historic, 854 current, or future demographics or economy or financial condition 855 or funds or general operations of the state, and descriptions of 856 any state contractual obligations relating to public obligations, 857 to be contained in any offering document, continuing disclosure 858 document, or written presentation prepared, approved, or provided, 859 or committed to be provided, by an issuer in connection with the 860 original issuance and sale of, or rating, remarketing, or credit 861 enhancement facilities relating to, public obligations referred to 862 in division (A) of this section shall be approved as to format and 863

accuracy by the director before being presented, published, or 864 disseminated in preliminary, draft, or final form, or publicly 865 filed in paper, electronic, or other format. 866

- (2) Except for information described in division (D)(1) of 867 this section that is to be contained in an offering document, 868 continuing disclosure document, or written presentation, division 869 (D)(1) of this section does not inhibit direct communication 870 between an issuer and a rating agency, remarketing agent, or 871 credit enhancement provider concerning an issuance of public 872 obligations referred to in division (A) of this section or matters 873 associated with that issuance. 874
- (3) The materials approved and provided pursuant to division 875 (D) of this section are the information relating to the particular 876 subjects provided by the state or state agencies that are required 877 or contemplated by any applicable state or federal securities laws 878 and any commitments by the state or state agencies made under 879 those laws. Reliance for the purpose should not be placed on any 880 other information publicly provided, in any format including 881 electronic, by any state agency for other purposes, including 882 general information provided to the public or to portions of the 883 public. A statement to that effect shall be included in those 884 materials so approved or provided. 885
- (E) Issuers of obligations referred to in division (A) of 886 this section may take steps, by formal agreement, covenants in the 887 proceedings, or otherwise, as may be necessary or appropriate to 888 comply or permit compliance with applicable lawful disclosure 889 requirements relating to those obligations, and may, subject to 890 division (D) of this section, provide, make available, or file 891 copies of any required disclosure materials as necessary or 892 appropriate. Any such formal agreement or covenant relating to 893 subjects referred to in division (D) of this section, and any 894 description of that agreement or covenant to be contained in any 895

offering document, shall be approved by the director before being	896
entered into or published or publicly disseminated in preliminary,	897
draft, or final form or publicly filed in paper, electronic, or	898
other format. The director shall be responsible for making all	899
filings in compliance with those requirements relating to direct	900
obligations of the state, including fractionalized interests in	901
those obligations.	902

- (F) No state agency or official shall, without the approval 903 of the director of budget and management and either the general 904 assembly or the state controlling board, do either of the 905 following: 906
- (1) Enter into or commit to enter into a public obligation 907 under which fractionalized interests in the payments are to be 908 publicly offered, which payments are anticipated to be made from 909 money from any source appropriated or to be appropriated by the 910 general assembly or in which the provision stated in section 9.94 911 of the Revised Code is not included; 912
- (2) Except as otherwise expressly authorized for the purpose 913 by law, agree or commit to provide, from money from any source to 914 be appropriated in the future by the general assembly, financial 915 assistance to or participation in the costs of capital facilities, 916 or the payment of debt charges, directly or by way of a credit 917 enhancement facility, a reserve, rental payments, or otherwise, on 918 obligations issued to pay costs of capital facilities. 919
- (G) As used in this section, "interest rate hedge" has the 920 same meaning as in section 9.98 of the Revised Code; "credit 921 enhancement facilities, " "debt charges, " "fractionalized interests 922 in public obligations, " "obligor, " "public issuer, " and 923 "securities" have the same meanings as in section 133.01 of the 924 Revised Code; "public obligation" has the same meaning as in 925 division (GG)(2) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code; 926 "obligations" means securities or public obligations or 927

fractionalized interests in them; "issuers" means issuers of	928
securities or state obligors on public obligations; "offering	929
document" means an official statement, offering circular, private	930
placement memorandum, or prospectus, or similar document; and	931
"director" means the director of budget and management or the	932
employee of the office of budget and management designated by the	933
director for the purpose.	934
Sec. 154.06. In connection with capital facilities financed	935
pursuant to this chapter and authorization by the general	936
assembly, the commission may:	937
(A) Acquire by appropriation, subject to Chapter 163. of the	938
Revised Code, or by gift, grant, lease, or purchase, or	939
combination thereof, and hold, lease, and dispose of real estate	940
and interests therein and personal property for the purposes of	941
Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter;	942
(B) Acquire, purchase, construct, reconstruct, equip,	943
furnish, improve, alter, enlarge, remodel, renovate, rehabilitate,	944
maintain, repair, and operate capital facilities for the purposes	945
set forth in Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter;	946
(C) Enter into agreements with the director of administrative	947
services providing for the director to acquire by appropriation,	948
subject to Chapter 163. of the Revised Code, real estate and	949
interests therein on behalf of the commission for the purposes of	950
Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter and the director may	951
enter into such agreements and appropriate pursuant thereto;	952
(D) Enter into leases or other agreements with governmental	953
agencies upon such terms as are mutually satisfactory, which may	954
include provisions, among others, for rental payments commencing	955
at or at any time after execution of such lease and before	956
completion of the capital facilities leased thereby, provisions	957

relating to the disposition of such capital facilities, and

provisions, if determined by the commission, for waiver of rights	959
of repossession by the commission; and such governmental agencies	960
may enter into such leases and agreements with the commission and	961
into subleases and agreements between governmental agencies	962
pertaining to capital facilities financed by the commission	963
pursuant to this chapter, upon terms and conditions mutually	964
satisfactory to the parties and without competitive bidding, and	965
any agreement of such governmental agency to make rental, use, or	966
other payments or payment of purchase price, in installments or	967
otherwise, or repayments to or at the direction of the commission,	968
and the obligations shall not be deemed to constitute	969
indebtedness, bonded or otherwise, or bonds, notes, or other	970
evidence of indebtedness of such governmental agency for the	971
purpose of Chapter 133. of the Revised Code or any other purpose;	972
such lease and agreements requiring payments beyond the current	973
year are continuing contracts for the purposes of sections 5705.41	974
and 5705.44 of the Revised Code;	975

- (E) Contract for the services of financial consultants, 976
 appraisers, consulting engineers, architects, construction and 977
 accounting experts, and other consultants and independent 978
 contractors, as are necessary in its judgment to carry out its 979
 functions and responsibilities under Chapter 154. of the Revised 980
 Code this chapter; 981
- (F) Enter into agreements with one or more governmental 982 agencies or any combination thereof for the management or general 983 custodial care and supervision of capital facilities, and such 984 governmental agencies are authorized to enter into such agreements 985 with the commission upon terms and conditions mutually 986 satisfactory to the parties; 987
- (G) Borrow money or accept advances, loans, gifts, grants, 988 devises, or bequests from, and enter into contracts or agreements 989 therefor with, any governmental agency or person, and hold and 990

apply advances, loans, gifts, grants, devises, or bequests, and	991
the capital facilities to which the same relate, according to the	992
terms thereof, which advances, loans, gifts, grants, or devises	993
may, as to real estate be in fee simple or of any lesser estate	994
and may be subject to reasonable reservations, and which advances	995
or loans received from any governmental agency or person may be	996
repaid in accordance with the terms of such advance or loan;	997
(H) Enter into agreements or arrangements with the	998
appropriate governmental agency for the planning and installation	999
of streets, roads, alleys, public parks and recreation areas,	1000
public utility facilities, and other necessary appurtenances to	1001
its capital facilities;	1002
(I) Purchase or provide for fire and extended coverage	1003
insurance for its property and such other insurance the commission	1004
may agree to provide under applicable bond proceedings;	1005
(J) Enter into contracts and execute all instruments	1006
necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and the	1007
execution of its powers and do all other acts necessary or proper	1008
to the fulfillment of its purposes and to carry out the powers	1009
expressly granted in Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this	1010
chapter.	1011
Any instrument by which real property is acquired pursuant to	1012
this section shall identify the agency of the state that has the	1013
use and benefit of the real property as specified in section	1014
5301.012 of the Revised Code.	1015
Sec. 154.24. (A) In addition to the definitions provided in	1016
section 154.01 of the Revised Code:	1015
section 134.01 of the Revised Code.	1017
(1) "Capital facilities" includes, for purposes of this	1017

facilities.

(2) "Costs of capital facilities" includes, for purposes of 1021 this section, the costs of assessing, planning, and altering 1022 capital facilities, and the financing thereof, all related direct 1023 administrative expenses and allocable portions of direct costs of 1024 lessee state agencies, and all other expenses necessary or 1025 incident to the assessment, planning, alteration, maintenance, 1026 equipment, or furnishing of capital facilities and the placing of 1027 the same in use and operation, including any one, part of, or 1028 combination of such classes of costs and expenses. 1029

- (3) "Governmental agency" includes, for purposes of thissection, any state of the United States or any department,division, or agency of any state.
- (4) "State agency" includes, for purposes of this section, 1033 branches, authorities, courts, the general assembly, counties, 1034 municipal corporations, and any other governmental entities of 1035 this state that enter into leases with the commission pursuant to 1036 this section or that are designated by law as state agencies for 1037 the purpose of performing a state function that is to be housed by 1038 a capital facility for which the issuing authority is authorized 1039 to issue revenue obligations pursuant to this section. 1040
- (B) Subject to authorization by the general assembly under 1041 section 154.02 of the Revised Code, the issuing authority may 1042 issue obligations pursuant to this chapter to pay costs of capital 1043 facilities for housing branches and agencies of state government, 1044 including capital facilities for the purpose of housing personnel, 1045 equipment, or functions, or any combination thereof that a state 1046 agency is responsible for housing, including obligations to pay 1047 the costs of capital facilities described in section 307.021 of 1048 the Revised Code, and the costs of capital facilities in which one 1049 or more state agencies are participating with the federal 1050 government, municipal corporations, counties, or other 1051 governmental entities, or any one or more of them, and in which 1052

that portion of the facility allocated to the participating state 1053 agencies is to be used for the purpose of housing branches and 1054 agencies of state government including housing personnel, 1055 equipment, or functions, or any combination thereof. Such 1056 participation may be by grants, loans, or contributions to other 1057 participating governmental agencies for any of those capital 1058 facilities.

- (C) The commission may lease any capital facilities for 1060 housing branches and agencies of state government to, and make or 1061 provide for other agreements with respect to the use or purchase 1062 of such capital facilities with, any state agency or governmental 1063 agency having authority under law to operate such capital 1064 facilities.
- (D)(1) For purposes of this division, "available receipts" 1066 means fees, charges, revenues, grants, subsidies, income from the 1067 investment of moneys, proceeds from the sale of goods or services, 1068 and all other revenues or receipts derived from the operation, 1069 leasing, or other disposition of capital facilities financed with 1070 obligations issued under this section or received by or on behalf 1071 of any state agency for which capital facilities are financed with 1072 obligations issued under this section or any state agency 1073 participating in or by which the capital facilities are 1074 constructed or financed; the proceeds of obligations issued under 1075 this section and sections section 154.11 or 154.12 of the Revised 1076 Code; and any moneys appropriated by a governmental agency, and 1077 gifts, grants, donations, and pledges, and receipts therefrom, 1078 available for the payment of bond service charges on such 1079 obligations. 1080
- (2) The issuing authority may pledge all, or such portion as
 it determines, of the available receipts to the payment of bond
 service charges on obligations issued under this section and
 section 154.11 or 154.12 of the Revised Code and for the
 1081

establishment and maintenance of any reserves, as provided in the 1085 bond proceedings, and make other provisions therein with respect 1086 to such available receipts as authorized by this chapter, which 1087 provisions shall be controlling notwithstanding any other 1088 provision of law pertaining thereto.

- (E) There are hereby created in the custody of the treasurer 1090 of state, but separate and apart from and not a part of the state 1091 treasury, the administrative facilities bond service trust fund, 1092 the adult correctional facilities bond service trust fund, the 1093 juvenile correctional facilities bond service trust fund, the 1094 transportation facilities bond service trust fund, and the public 1095 safety bond service trust fund. All money received by or on 1096 account of the issuing authority or the commission and required by 1097 the applicable bond proceedings to be deposited, transferred, or 1098 credited to any of these funds, and all other money transferred or 1099 allocated to or received for the purposes of any of these funds, 1100 shall be deposited with the treasurer of state and credited to 1101 such fund, subject to applicable provisions of the bond 1102 proceedings, but without necessity for any act or appropriation. 1103 These bond service funds are trust funds and are hereby pledged to 1104 the payment of bond service charges on the applicable obligations 1105 issued pursuant to this section and section 154.11 or 154.12 of 1106 the Revised Code to the extent provided in the applicable bond 1107 proceedings, and payment thereof from such funds shall be made or 1108 provided for by the treasurer of state in accordance with such 1109 bond proceedings without necessity for any act or appropriation. 1110
- (F) There are hereby created in the state treasury the 1111 administrative building fund, the adult correctional building 1112 fund, the juvenile correctional building fund, the transportation 1113 building fund, and the public safety building fund. Subject to the 1114 bond proceedings therefor, the proceeds of the sale of obligations 1115 pursuant to this section shall be credited to the appropriate 1116

fund, except that any accrued interest shall be credited to the 1117 appropriate bond service trust fund created pursuant to this 1118 section. These funds may also consist of gifts, grants, 1119 appropriated money, and other sums and securities received to the 1120 credit of such fund. All investment earnings of each fund shall be 1121 credited to the fund. The funds shall be applied to pay the costs 1122 of capital facilities as defined in this section and set forth in 1123 the bond proceedings. 1124

(G) This section is to be applied with other applicable 1125 provisions of this chapter. 1126

Sec. 307.021. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public 1127 purpose and function of the state, and a matter of urgent 1128 necessity, that the state acquire, construct, or renovate capital 1129 facilities for use as county, multicounty, municipal-county, and 1130 multicounty-municipal jail facilities or workhouses, as 1131 single-county or district community-based correctional facilities 1132 authorized under section 2301.51 of the Revised Code, as minimum 1133 security misdemeanant jails under sections 341.34 and 753.21 of 1134 the Revised Code, and as single-county or joint-county juvenile 1135 facilities authorized under section 2151.65 of the Revised Code in 1136 order to comply with constitutional standards and laws for the 1137 incarceration of alleged and convicted offenders against state and 1138 local laws, and for use as county family court centers. For these 1139 purposes, counties and municipal corporations are designated as 1140 state agencies to perform duties of the state in relation to such 1141 facilities, workhouses, jails, and centers, and such facilities, 1142 workhouses, jails, and centers are designated as state capital 1143 facilities. The Ohio building authority treasurer of state is 1144 authorized to issue revenue obligations under sections 152.09 to 1145 152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code to pay all or part of the 1146 cost of such state capital facilities as are designated by law. 1147

The office of the sheriff, due to its responsibilities	1148
concerning alleged and convicted offenders against state laws, is	1149
designated as the state agency having jurisdiction over such jail,	1150
workhouse, community-based correctional, or county minimum	1151
security misdemeanant jail capital facilities in any one county or	1152
over any district community-based correctional facilities. The	1153
corrections commission, due to its responsibilities in relation to	1154
such offenders, is designated as the state agency having	1155
jurisdiction over any such multicounty, municipal-county, or	1156
multicounty-municipal jail, workhouse, or correctional capital	1157
facilities. The office of the chief of police or marshal of a	1158
municipal corporation, due to its responsibilities concerning	1159
certain alleged and convicted criminal offenders, is designated as	1160
the state agency having jurisdiction over any such municipal	1161
corporation minimum security misdemeanant jail capital facilities	1162
in the municipal corporation. The juvenile court, as defined in	1163
section 2151.011 of the Revised Code, is designated as the branch	1164
of state government having jurisdiction over any such family court	1165
center or single-county or joint-county juvenile capital	1166
facilities. It is hereby determined and declared that such capital	1167
facilities are for the purpose of housing such state agencies,	1168
their functions, equipment, and personnel.	1169

(B) The capital facilities provided for in this section may 1170 be included in capital facilities in which one or more 1171 governmental entities are participating or in which other 1172 facilities of the county or counties, or any municipal 1173 corporations, are included pursuant to <u>division (B) of</u> section 1174 152.31 or 152.33 <u>154.24</u> of the Revised Code or in an agreement 1175 between any county or counties and any municipal corporation or 1176 municipal corporations for participating in the joint 1177 construction, acquisition, or improvement of public works, public 1178 buildings, or improvements benefiting the parties in the same 1179 manner as set forth in section 153.61 of the Revised Code. 1180

(C) A county or counties or a municipal corporation or	1181
municipal corporations may contribute to the cost of capital	1182
facilities authorized under this section.	1183

(D) A county or counties, and any municipal corporations, 1184 shall lease capital facilities described in this section that are 1185 constructed, reconstructed, or otherwise improved, or which 1186 <u>facilities are</u> financed by the Ohio building authority treasurer 1187 of state pursuant to sections 152.09 to 152.33 Chapter 154. of the 1188 Revised Code, for the use of the county or counties and any 1189 municipal corporations, and may enter into other agreements 1190 ancillary to the construction, reconstruction, improvement, 1191 financing, leasing, or operation of such capital facilities, 1192 including, but not limited to, any agreements required by the 1193 applicable bond proceedings authorized by sections 152.09 to 1194 152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 1195

Such lease may obligate the county or counties and any 1196 municipal corporation, as using state agencies under Chapter 152. 1197 154. of the Revised Code, to occupy and operate such capital 1198 facilities for such period of time as may be specified by law and 1199 to pay such rent as the authority treasurer of state determines to 1200 be appropriate. Notwithstanding any other section of the Revised 1201 Code, any county or counties or municipal corporation may enter 1202 into such a lease, and any such lease is legally sufficient to 1203 obligate the political subdivision for the term stated in the 1204 lease. Any such lease constitutes an agreement described in 1205 division $\frac{(E)(D)}{D}$ of section $\frac{152.24}{D}$ of the Revised Code. 1206

(E) If rental payments required from the county or counties 1207 or municipal corporation by a lease established pursuant to this 1208 section are not paid in accordance with such lease, the funds 1209 which otherwise would be apportioned to the lessees from the 1210 county undivided local government fund, pursuant to sections 1211 5747.51 to 5747.53 of the Revised Code, shall be reduced by the 1212

amount of rent payable to the authority <u>owed</u> . The county treasurer	1213
immediately shall pay the amount of such reductions to the	1214
authority treasurer of state.	1215
(F) Any lease of capital facilities authorized by this	1216
section, the rentals of which are payable in whole or in part from	1217
appropriations made by the general assembly, is governed by	1218
division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code.	1219
Such rentals constitute available receipts as defined in section	1220
152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code and may be pledged for the	1221
payment of bond service charges as provided in that section 152.10	1222
of the Revised Code.	1223
(G) Any provision of section 152.21, 152.22, or 152.26 <u>123.01</u>	1224
of the Revised Code that applies to buildings and facilities	1225
described in section 152.19 of the Revised Code also applies to	1226
the buildings and facilities described in this section, unless it	1227
is inconsistent with this section.	1228
Sec. 307.022. (A) The board of county commissioners of any	1229
county may do both of the following without following the	1230
competitive bidding requirements of section 307.86 of the Revised	1231
Code:	1232
(1) Enter into a lease, including a lease with an option to	1233
purchase, of correctional facilities for a term not in excess of	1234
forty years. Before entering into the lease, the board shall	1235
publish, once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of	1236
general circulation in the county or as provided in section 7.16	1237
of the Revised Code, a notice that the board is accepting	1238
proposals for a lease pursuant to this division. The notice shall	1239
state the date before which the proposals are required to be	1240
submitted in order to be considered by the board.	1241
(2) Subject to compliance with this section, grant leases,	1242

easements, and licenses with respect to, or sell, real property 1243

owned by the county if the real property is to be leased back by	1244
the county for use as correctional facilities.	1245
The lease under division (A)(1) of this section shall require	1246
the county to contract, in accordance with Chapter 153., sections	1247
307.86 to 307.92, and Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code, for the	1248
construction, improvement, furnishing, and equipping of	1249
correctional facilities to be leased pursuant to this section.	1250
Prior to the board's execution of the lease, it may require the	1251
lessor under the lease to cause sufficient money to be made	1252
available to the county to enable the county to comply with the	1253
certification requirements of division (D) of section 5705.41 of	1254
the Revised Code.	1255
A lease entered into pursuant to division (A)(1) of this	1256
section by a board may provide for the county to maintain and	1257
repair the correctional facility during the term of the leasehold,	1258
may provide for the county to make rental payments prior to or	1259
after occupation of the correctional facilities by the county, and	1260
may provide for the board to obtain and maintain any insurance	1261
that the lessor may require, including, but not limited to, public	1262
liability, casualty, builder's risk, and business interruption	1263
insurance. The obligations incurred under a lease entered into	1264
pursuant to division (A)(1) of this section shall not be	1265
considered to be within the debt limitations of section 133.07 of	1266
the Revised Code.	1267
(B) The correctional facilities leased under division (A)(1)	1268
of this section may include any or all of the following:	1269
(1) Facilities in which one or more other governmental	1270
entities are participating or in which other facilities of the	1271
county are included;	1272

(2) Facilities acquired, constructed, or renovated by or on 1273 behalf of the department of rehabilitation and correction or the 1274

department of administrative services, or financed by the Ohio	1275
building authority treasurer of state, and leased to the county	1276
pursuant to section 307.021 of the Revised Code;	1277
(3) Correctional facilities that are under construction or	1278
have been completed and for which no permanent financing has been	1279
arranged.	1280
(C) As used in this section:	1281
(1) "Correctional facilities" includes, but is not limited	1282
to, jails, detention facilities, workhouses, community-based	1283
correctional facilities, and family court centers.	1284
(2) "Construction" has the same meaning as in division (B) of	1285
section 4115.03 of the Revised Code.	1286
Sec. 5120.102. As used in sections 5120.102 to 5120.105 of	1287
the Revised Code:	1288
(A) "Private, nonprofit organization" means a private	1289
association, organization, corporation, or other entity that is	1290
exempt from federal income taxation under section 501(a) and is	1291
-	
described in section 501(c) of the "Internal Revenue Code of	1292
1986, 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C.A. 501, as amended.	1293
(B) "Governmental agency" means a state agency; a municipal	1294
corporation, county, township, other political subdivision or	1295
special district in this state established by or pursuant to law,	1296
or a combination of those political subdivisions or special	1297
districts; the United States or a department, division, or agency	1298
of the United States; or an agency, commission, or authority	1299
established pursuant to an interstate compact or agreement.	1300
(C) "State agency" means the state or one of its branches,	1301
offices, boards, commissions, authorities, departments, divisions,	1302
or other units or agencies of the state.	1303

(D) "Halfway house organization" means a private, nonprofit

organization or a governmental agency that provides programs or	1305
activities in areas directly concerned with housing and monitoring	1306
offenders who are under the community supervision of the	1307
department of rehabilitation and correction or whom a court places	1308
in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16 or 2929.26 of the	1309
Revised Code.	1310
(E) "Halfway house facility" means a capital facility in this	1311
state to which all of the following apply:	1312
(1) The construction of the capital facility is authorized or	1313
funded by the general assembly pursuant to division (C) of section	1314
5120.105 of the Revised Code.	1315
(2) The state owns or has a sufficient real property interest	1316
in the capital facility or in the site of the capital facility for	1317
a period of not less than the greater of the useful life of the	1318
capital facility, as determined by the director of budget and	1319
management using the guidelines for maximum maturities as provided	1320
under divisions (B), (C), and (E) of section 133.20 of the Revised	1321
Code and certified to the department of rehabilitation and	1322
correction and the Ohio building authority treasurer of state, or	1323
the final maturity of obligations issued by the Ohio building	1324
authority treasurer of state to finance the capital facility.	1325
(3) The capital facility is managed directly by, or by	1326
contract with, the department of rehabilitation and correction and	1327
is used for housing offenders who are under the community	1328
supervision of the department of rehabilitation and correction or	1329
whom a court places in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16	1330
or 2929.26 of the Revised Code.	1331
(F) "Construction" includes acquisition, demolition,	1332
reconstruction, alteration, renovation, remodeling, enlargement,	1333
improvement, site improvements, and related equipping and	1334

1335

furnishing.

(G) "General building services" means general building	1336
services for a halfway house facility that include, but are not	1337
limited to, general custodial care, security, maintenance, repair,	1338
painting, decoration, cleaning, utilities, fire safety, grounds	1339
and site maintenance and upkeep, and plumbing.	1340

- (H) "Manage," "operate," or "management" means the provision 1341 of, or the exercise of control over the provision of, activities 1342 that relate to the housing of offenders in correctional 1343 facilities, including, but not limited to, providing for release 1344 services for offenders who are under the community supervision of 1345 the department of rehabilitation and correction or are placed by a 1346 court in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16 or 2929.26 of 1347 the Revised Code, and who reside in halfway house facilities. 1348
- sec. 5120.104. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public 1349 purpose and an essential governmental function of the state that 1350 the department of rehabilitation and correction, in the name of 1351 the state and for the use and benefit of the department, purchase, 1352 acquire, construct, own, lease, or sublease capital facilities or 1353 sites for capital facilities for use as halfway house facilities. 1354
- (B) The director of rehabilitation and correction may lease 1355 or sublease capital facilities or sites for capital facilities 1356 under division (A) of this section to or from, and may make any 1357 other agreement with respect to the purchase, construction, 1358 management, or operation of those capital facilities with, a 1359 halfway house organization or the Ohio building authority public 1360 facilities commission, the department of administrative services, 1361 or any other state agency having authority over that function. The 1362 director may make any lease, sublease, or other agreement under 1363 this division without the necessity for advertisement, auction, 1364 competitive bidding, court order, or other action or formality 1365 otherwise required by law. Notwithstanding any other provision of 1366

the Revised Code, the director shall make each lease or sublease	1367
to or from the Ohio building authority <u>public facilities</u>	1368
commission or halfway house organization in accordance with	1369
division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code.	1370
(C) The director, by a sale, lease, sublease, release, or	1371
other agreement, may dispose of real or personal property or a	1372
lesser interest in real or personal property that is held or owned	1373
by the state for the use and benefit of the department, if the	1374
department does not need the property or interest for its	1375
purposes. The department shall make a sale, lease, sublease,	1376
release, or other agreement under this division upon the terms	1377
that it determines, subject to the approval by the governor in the	1378
case of a sale, lease, sublease, release, or other agreement	1379
regarding real property or an interest in real property. The	1380
director may make a lease, sublease, or other grant of use of	1381
property or an interest in property under this division without	1382
the necessity for advertisement, auction, competitive bidding,	1383
court order, or other action or formality otherwise required by	1384
law.	1385
(D) The director may grant an easement or other interest in	1386
real property held by the state for the use and benefit of the	1387
department if that easement or interest will not interfere with	1388
the use of the property as a halfway house facility.	1389
(E) All property purchased, acquired, constructed, owned,	1390
leased, or subleased by the department in the exercise of its	1391
powers and duties are public property used exclusively for a	1392
public purpose, and that property and the income derived by the	1393
department from the property are exempt from all taxation within	1394
this state, including without limitation, ad valorem and excise	1395

taxes.

1396

Page 45

treasury, the institutional services fund, which shall be used for	1398
the:	1399
(1) Purchase of material, supplies, and equipment and the	1400
erection and extension of buildings used in services provided	1401
between institutions of the department of rehabilitation and	1402
correction;	1403
(2) Payment of compensation to employees necessary to carry	1404
on institutional services;	1405
(3) Payment of prisoners confined in state correctional	1406
institutions a portion of their earnings in accordance with rules	1407
adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the Revised Code.	1408
(B) There is hereby created, in the state treasury, the Ohio	1409
penal industries manufacturing fund, which shall be used for the:	1410
(1) Purchase of material, supplies, and equipment and the	1411
erection and extension of buildings used in manufacturing	1412
industries and agriculture;	1413
(2) Purchase of lands and buildings necessary to carry on or	1414
extend the manufacturing industries and agriculture upon the	1415
approval of the governor;	1416
(3) Payment of compensation to employees necessary to carry	1417
on the manufacturing industries and agriculture;	1418
(4) Payment of prisoners confined in state correctional	1419
institutions a portion of their earnings in accordance with rules	1420
adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the Revised Code.	1421
(C) The department of rehabilitation and correction shall, in	1422
accordance with rules adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the	1423
Revised Code and subject to any pledge made as provided in	1424
division (D) of this section, place to the credit of each prisoner	1425
the prisoner's earnings and pay the earnings so credited to the	1426
prisoner or the prisoner's family.	1427

(D) Receipts credited to the funds created in divisions (A)	1428
and (B) of this section constitute available receipts as defined	1429
in section $\frac{152.09}{154.24}$ of the Revised Code, and may be pledged	1430
to the payment of bond service charges on obligations issued by	1431
the Ohio building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter	1432
152. of the Revised Code that section to construct, reconstruct,	1433
or otherwise improve capital facilities useful to the department.	1434
The authority treasurer of state may, with the consent of the	1435
department, provide in the bond proceedings for a pledge of all or	1436
such portion of receipts credited to the funds as the authority	1437
treasurer of state determines. The authority treasurer of state	1438
may provide in the bond proceedings for the transfer of receipts	1439
credited to the funds to the appropriate bond service fund or bond	1440
service reserve fund as required to pay the bond service charges	1441
when due, and any such provision for the transfer of receipts	1442
shall be controlling notwithstanding any other provision of law	1443
pertaining to such receipts.	1444

All receipts received by the treasurer of state on account of 1445 the department and required by the applicable bond proceedings to 1446 be deposited, transferred, or credited to the bond service fund or 1447 bond service reserve fund established by such bond proceedings 1448 shall be transferred by the treasurer of state to such fund, 1449 whether or not such fund is in the custody of the treasurer of 1450 state, without necessity for further appropriation, upon receipt 1451 of notice from the Ohio building authority as prescribed in the 1452 bond proceedings. The authority treasurer of state may covenant in 1453 the bond proceedings that so long as any obligations are 1454 outstanding to which receipts credited to the fund are pledged, 1455 the state and the department shall neither reduce the prices 1456 charged pursuant to section 5120.28 of the Revised Code nor the 1457 level of manpower collectively devoted to the production of goods 1458 and services for which prices are set pursuant to section 5120.28 1459 of the Revised Code, which covenant shall be controlling 1460

notwithstanding any other provision of law; provided, that no	1461
covenant shall require the general assembly to appropriate money	1462
derived from the levying of excises or taxes to purchase such	1463
goods and services or to pay rent or bond service charges.	1464

Sec. 5120.47. The department of rehabilitation and correction 1465 shall lease capital facilities constructed, reconstructed, or 1466 otherwise improved, or which facilities are financed by the Ohio 1467 building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter 152. 1468 <u>154.</u> of the Revised Code, for the use of the department, and may 1469 enter into any other agreements with the authority Ohio public 1470 facilities commission, the department of administrative services, 1471 or any other authorized state agency ancillary to the 1472 construction, reconstruction, improvement, financing, leasing, or 1473 operation of such capital facilities, including, but not limited 1474 to, any agreements required by the applicable bond proceedings 1475 authorized by Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code. Such 1476 agreements shall not be subject to section 5120.24 of the Revised 1477 Code. Any lease of capital facilities authorized by this section 1478 shall be governed by division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. 1479 of the Revised Code. 1480

Sec. 5139.23. The department of youth services shall lease 1481 capital facilities which are constructed, reconstructed, or 1482 improved, or which facilities are financed by the Ohio building 1483 authority treasurer of state pursuant to section 307.021 and 1484 Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code, for the use of the 1485 department, and may enter into any other agreements with the 1486 authority Ohio public facilities commission, the department of 1487 administrative services, or any other authorized state agency 1488 ancillary to the construction, reconstruction, improvement, 1489 financing, leasing, or operation of such facilities, including, 1490 but not limited to agreements required by the applicable bond 1491

proceedings authorized by Chapter $rac{152.}{}$ $rac{154.}{}$ of the Revised Code.	1492
Rentals from such leases shall constitute available receipts as	1493
defined in section $rac{152.09}{154.24}$ of the Revised Code and may be	1494
pledged for the payment of bond service charges as provided in	1495
that section 152.10 of the Revised Code .	1496
Sec. 5139.36. (A) In accordance with this section and the	1497
rules adopted under it and from funds appropriated to the	1498
department of youth services for the purposes of this section, the	1499
department shall make grants that provide financial resources to	1500
operate community corrections facilities for felony delinquents.	1501
(B)(1) Each community corrections facility that intends to	1502
seek a grant under this section shall file an application with the	1503
department of youth services at the time and in accordance with	1504
the procedures that the department shall establish by rules	1505
adopted in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code. In	1506
addition to other items required to be included in the	1507
application, a plan that satisfies both of the following shall be	1508
included:	1509
(a) It reduces the number of felony delinquents committed to	1510
the department from the county or counties associated with the	1511
community corrections facility.	1512
(b) It ensures equal access for minority felony delinquents	1513
to the programs and services for which a potential grant would be	1514
used.	1515
(2) The department of youth services shall review each	1516
application submitted pursuant to division (B)(1) of this section	1517
to determine whether the plan described in that division, the	1518
community corrections facility, and the application comply with	1519
this section and the rules adopted under it.	1520

(C) To be eligible for a grant under this section and for

continued receipt of moneys comprising a grant under this section,	1522
a community corrections facility shall satisfy at least all of the	1523
following requirements:	1524
(1) Be constructed, reconstructed, or improved, $\frac{\partial \mathbf{r}}{\partial \mathbf{r}}$ and be	1525
financed by the Ohio building authority treasurer of state	1526
pursuant to section 307.021 of the Revised Code and Chapter 152.	1527
154. of the Revised Code, for the use of the department of youth	1528
services and be designated as a community corrections facility;	1529
(2) Have written standardized criteria governing the types of	1530
felony delinquents that are eligible for the programs and services	1531
provided by the facility;	1532
(3) Have a written standardized intake screening process and	1533
an intake committee that at least performs both of the following	1534
tasks:	1535
(a) Screens all eligible felony delinquents who are being	1536
considered for admission to the facility in lieu of commitment to	1537
the department;	1538
(b) Notifies, within ten days after the date of the referral	1539
of a felony delinquent to the facility, the committing court	1540
whether the felony delinquent will be admitted to the facility.	1541
(4) Comply with all applicable fiscal and program rules that	1542
the department adopts in accordance with Chapter 119. of the	1543
Revised Code and demonstrate that felony delinquents served by the	1544
facility have been or will be diverted from a commitment to the	1545
department.	1546
(D) The department of youth services shall determine the	1547
method of distribution of the funds appropriated for grants under	1548
this section to community corrections facilities.	1549
(E)(1) The department of youth services shall adopt rules in	1550

accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to establish the

minimum occupancy threshold of community corrections facilities. 1552

- (2) The department may make referrals for the placement of 1553 children in its custody to a community corrections facility. At 1554 least forty-five days prior to the referral of a child or within 1555 any shorter period prior to the referral of the child that the 1556 committing court may allow, the department shall notify the 1557 committing court of its intent to place the child in a community 1558 corrections facility. The court shall have thirty days after the 1559 receipt of the notice to approve or disapprove the placement. If 1560 the court does not respond to the notice of the placement within 1561 that thirty-day period, the department shall proceed with the 1562 placement and debit the county in accordance with sections 5139.41 1563 to 5139.43 of the Revised Code. A child placed in a community 1564 corrections facility pursuant to this division shall remain in the 1565 legal custody of the department of youth services during the 1566 period in which the child is in the community corrections 1567 facility. 1568
- (3) Counties that are not associated with a community 1569 corrections facility may refer children to a community corrections 1570 facility with the consent of the facility. The department of youth 1571 services shall debit the county that makes the referral in 1572 accordance with sections 5139.41 to 5139.43 of the Revised Code. 1573
- (F) The board or other governing body of a community 1574 corrections facility shall meet not less often than once per 1575 quarter. A community corrections facility may reimburse the 1576 members of the board or other governing body of the facility and 1577 the members of an advisory board created by the board or other 1578 governing body of the facility for their actual and necessary 1579 expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties. The 1580 members of the board or other governing body of the facility and 1581 the members of an advisory board created by the board or other 1582 governing body of the facility shall serve without compensation. 1583

Section 101.02. That existing sections 9	.981, 105.4	11, 111.26,	1584
123.01, 125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021, 307.022,			
5120.102, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47, 5139.23	, and 5139	.36 of the	1586
Revised Code are hereby repealed.			1587
Section 201.10. Except as otherwise prov	ided in th	is act, all	1588
appropriation items in this act are appropria	ted out of	any moneys	1589
in the state treasury to the credit of the de	signated fo	and that	1590
are not otherwise appropriated.			1591
Section 203.10. ADJ ADJUTANT GENERAL			1592
Army National Guard Service Contract Fund (Fu	nd 3420)		1593
C74537 Renovation Projects - Federal Share	\$	4,709,406	1594
TOTAL Army National Guard Service Contract Fu	nd \$	4,709,406	1595
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			1596
C74535 Renovations and Improvements	\$	4,338,294	1597
C74538 Lahm Air Base Improvements	\$	100,000	1598
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	4,438,294	1599
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 9,147,700			
Section 205.10. AGO ATTORNEY GENERAL			1602
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			1603
C05502 Bowling Green Facility	\$	2,500,000	1604
C05515 Data Center Renovations	\$	4,005,941	1605
C05516 BCI London HVAC	\$	1,126,543	1606
C05517 General Building Renovations	\$	200,000	1607
C05518 OPOTA TTC Shooting Range	\$	70,921	1608
C05519 OPOTA TTC Simulators	\$	220,000	1609
C05520 BCI London Garage Conversion	\$	387,246	1610
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	8,510,651	1611
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	8,510,651	1612

Sect	tion 207.10. BOARD OF REGENTS AND STATE IN	STITU	TIONS OF	1614
HIGHER EI	DUCATION			1615
	BOR BOARD OF REGENTS			1616
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1617
C23501	Ohio Supercomputer Center	\$	12,000,000	1618
C23502	Research Facility Action and Investment	\$	3,500,000	1619
	Funds			
C23516	Ohio Library and Information Network	\$	12,000,000	1620
C23524	Supplemental Renovations - Library	\$	2,000,000	1621
	Depositories			
C23529	Workforce Based Training and Equipment	\$	8,500,000	1622
C23530	Technology Initiatives	\$	4,500,000	1623
C23532	Dark Fiber/OARnet	\$	7,000,000	1624
C23550	Small Campus Targeted Workforce	\$	16,000,000	1625
	Development Expansion			
C23551	Research Portal	\$	500,000	1626
C23553	Dublink Ignite Fiber Optic Project	\$	300,000	1627
C23554	Upper Arlington Public Fiber Network	\$	500,000	1628
C23555	Multi-Jurisdictional Fiber Utility	\$	1,000,000	1629
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	67,800,000	1630
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	67,800,000	1631
RESI	EARCH FACILITY ACTION AND INVESTMENT FUNDS			1632
The	foregoing appropriation item C23502, Resea	arch	Facility	1633
Action an	nd Investment Funds, shall be used for a pr	rogra	m of grants	1634
to be adr	ministered by the Board of Regents to prov	ide t	imely	1635
availabil	lity of capital facilities for research pro	ogram	ıs and	1636
research-	oriented instructional programs at or invo	olvin	ıg	1637
state-sur	oported and state-assisted institutions of	high	ıer	1638
education	ı.			1639
SMAI	LL CAMPUS TARGETED WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT EX	XPANS	SION	1640
(A)	The foregoing appropriation item C23550, S	Small	Campus	1641

Targeted Workforce Development Expansion, shall be used by the	1642
Chancellor of the Board of Regents to provide funding to support	1643
eligible capital projects at community colleges as defined in	1644
section 3354.01 of the Revised Code, state community colleges as	1645
defined in section 3358.01 of the Revised Code, and technical	1646
colleges as defined in section 3357.01 of the Revised Code.	1647
Columbus State Community College, Cuyahoga Community College,	1648
Owens Community College, and Sinclair Community College shall be	1649
ineligible for funding under this section. Funding awarded under	1650
this section shall not be used for land acquisition.	1651
(B) The Chancellor shall establish a competitive process for	1652
awarding funds appropriated to the foregoing appropriation item	1653
C23550, Small Campus Targeted Workforce Development Expansion. In	1654
establishing this process, the Chancellor shall consider the	1655
following criteria:	1656
(1) No eligible institution, as defined under division (A) of	1657
this section, shall receive a total allocation greater than	1658
\$5,000,000;	1659
(2) No eligible institution, as defined under division (A) of	1660
this section, shall receive funding for more than one individual	1661
project;	1662
(3) Eligible projects must have been submitted to the	1663
Chancellor during the most recent biennial capital planning	1664
process as described in section 126.03 of the Revised Code;	1665
(4) Eligible projects must be supported by public and private	1666
sector stakeholders within the community in which the project will	1667
reside;	1668
(5) The extent to which local matching funds have been raised	1669
and/or pledged to support the completion of the project. The	1670

source and amount of local matching funds shall be identified and

verified through documentation provided by the institution to the

1671

Chancellor. The minimum amount of verified local matching funds	1673
needed to qualify for funding under this section shall be based	1674
upon the number of student full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollments	1675
at each institution, consistent with the definitions in the Higher	1676
Education Information (HEI) system's enrollment files, as	1677
contained in the most recently verified annual FTE enrollment data	1678
provided by the institution to the Chancellor;	1679
(a) Institutions with FTE between 0 and 1,749 shall be	1680
required to provide a minimum 20% local match;	1681
(b) Institutions with FTE between 1,750 and 3,499 shall be	1682
required to provide a minimum 30% local match;	1683
(c) Institutions with FTE between 3,500 and 6,999 shall be	1684
required to provide a minimum 40% local match;	1685
(d) Institutions with FTE of 7,000 and greater shall be	1686
required to provide a minimum 50% local match.	1687
(6) The extent to which the project will allow the	1688
institution to train and prepare students for careers in an	1689
in-demand field, as defined by the Governor's Office of Workforce	1690
Transformation.	1691
(7) The extent to which the project will address the critical	1692
needs of the institution, including but not limited to workforce	1693
projects, student success and completion initiatives, major	1694
renovation and expansion projects, new buildings, maintenance, and	1695
safety-related issues.	1696
(8) The extent to which the institution is fully prepared to	1697
execute and complete the project within a reasonable timeline as	1698
determined by the Chancellor.	1699
(C) Prior to the awarding of any funds under this section,	1700
the Chancellor shall consult with and share preliminary funding	1701

recommendations with the Director of Budget and Management and the

Page 56

H. B. No. 497

H. B. No. 49 As Introduce				Page 57
C25512	Brown Library Structural Repair and	\$	4,500,000	1732
	Renovations			
C25513	Direct Metal Sintering (3-D)	\$	500,000	1733
	Manufacturing Initiative			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,000,000	1734
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	5,000,000	1735
Sect	cion 207.60. CTC CINCINNATI STATE COMMUNITY	COL	LEGE	1737
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1738
C36127	Center for Workforce Innovation and	\$	4,600,000	1739
	Education			
C36128	Mt. Healthy Facility	\$	200,000	1740
C36130	Hebrew Union - American Jewish Archives	\$	225,000	1741
C36131	Boys and Girls Hope Home	\$	300,000	1742
C36132	Jewish Family Service Center of	\$	50,000	1743
	Cincinnati			
C36133	Butler Tech and Career Development -	\$	500,000	1744
	Bioscience			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,875,000	1745
TOTAL ALI	TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 5,875,000			
Sect	cion 207.70. CLT CLARK STATE COMMUNITY COLI	LEGE		1748
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1749
C38519	Energy Efficiency Improvements	\$	2,100,000	1750
C38520	Springfield Downtown Parking Facility	\$	250,000	1751
C38521	Springfield UAS Hangar	\$	500,000	1752
C38522	Food and Bioscience Training Center	\$	1,000,000	1753
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,850,000	1754
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	3,850,000	1755
Sect	cion 207.80. CLS CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY	7		1757
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)				1758

	H. B. No. 497 As Introduced				
C26064	Engaged Learning Laboratories	\$	9,000,000	1759	
C26065	Main Classroom Renovation	\$	4,000,000	1760	
C26066	Center for Research and Innovation	\$	1,600,000	1761	
C26067	St. Vincent Charity Medical Center -	\$	500,000	1762	
	Geriatric Behavioral Health Project				
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	15,100,000	1763	
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	15,100,000	1764	
Sect	cion 207.90. CTI COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY	COLLE	EGE	1766	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1767	
C38420	Technology Upgrades	\$	8,950,000	1768	
C38421	Elevator Safety Repairs & Replacements	\$	1,015,000	1769	
C38422	Student Success Welcome Center	\$	500,000	1770	
C38423	Roof Repair & Replacements	\$	35,000	1771	
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	10,500,000	1772	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 10,500,000					
Sect	cion 207.100. CCC CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLE	GE		1775	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1776	
C37838	Structural Concrete Repairs	\$	7,000,000	1777	
C37839	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	2,900,000	1778	
C37840	Workforce Economic Development	\$	1,700,000	1779	
	Renovations				
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	11,600,000	1780	
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	11,600,000	1781	
Sect	cion 207.110. JTC EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNIT	Y COI	LLEGE	1783	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1784	
C38611	Welding Laboratory Renovation	\$	723,598	1785	
C38612	Health Wing Renovation	\$	433,948	1786	
C38613	Fire System Replacements	\$	172,596	1787	
C38614	General Science Laboratory Renovations	\$	169,858	1788	

H. B. No. 497 As Introduced				
C38615	Nursing Outreach Initiative	\$	250,000	1789
C38616	Technology Belt Oil and Gas Learning	\$	250,000	1790
	Center			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,000,000	1791
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	2,000,000	1792
Sect	cion 207.120. ESC EDISON STATE COMMUNITY	COLLEGI	Σ	1794
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1795
C39016	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	430,000	1796
C39017	Electronic Lock System	\$	252,000	1797
C39018	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	250,000	1798
C39019	Parking Lot Resurfacing	\$	218,000	1799
C39020	Security Cameras	\$	160,000	1800
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,310,000	1801
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,310,000	1802
Section 207.130. HTC HOCKING TECHNICAL COLLEGE				1804
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1805
C36317	Sidewalk and Lighting Renovations	\$	1,000,000	1806
C36318	Integrated Security Solution	\$	500,000	1807
C36319	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	400,000	1808
C36320	Chiller and Plumbing Repairs	\$	350,000	1809
C36321	Workforce Development and Training	\$	1,250,000	1810
	Center Renovation			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,500,000	1811
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	3,500,000	1812
Sect	cion 207.140. LTC JAMES RHODES STATE COL	LEGE		1814
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1815
C38113	Cook Hall Renovations	\$	1,500,000	1816
C38114	Energy Efficiency Upgrades	\$	300,000	1817
C38115	Water Pressure Improvements	\$	150,000	1818

	H. B. No. 497 As Introduced			
C38116	Center for Health Science Education and	\$	5,000,000	1819
	Innovation			
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	6,950,000	1820
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	6,950,000	1821
Sect	ion 207.150. KSU KENT STATE UNIVERSITY			1823
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1824
C27003	Classroom Building Renovations - East	\$	420,000	1825
	Liverpool			
C27005	Science Lab Expansion - Salem	\$	500,000	1826
C27008	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Trumbull	\$	950,000	1827
C27079	Cleveland Orchestra - Blossom Music	\$	1,750,000	1828
	Center			
C270E6	Science Lab Renovations	\$	18,500,000	1829
C270E7	Fine Arts Building Renovation - Stark	\$	1,500,000	1830
C270E8	Main Hall Renovations - Ashtabula	\$	1,000,000	1831
C270E9	Founders Hall Renovation - Tuscarawas	\$	1,000,000	1832
C270F1	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Geauga	\$	259,000	1833
C270F2	Western Reserve Public Media Multimedia	\$	50,000	1834
	Room Upgrade			
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	25,929,000	1835
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	25,929,000	1836
Sect	cion 207.160. LCC LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEG	ξE		1838
Higher Ed	lucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1839
C37915	Renovation and Expansion of Science Hall	\$	3,520,000	1840
	and Health Technologies Building			
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,520,000	1841
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	3,520,000	1842
Sect	ion 207.170. LOR LORAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE			1844
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		1845		

H. B. No. 497 As Introduced				
C38312	Health Careers Building Renovation	\$	2,400,000	1846
C38313	SMART Center for Sensor	\$	2,000,000	1847
	Commercialization			
C38314	Think [Box] at CWRU	\$	1,000,000	1848
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,400,000	1849
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	5,400,000	1850
Sect	cion 207.180. MTC MARION TECHNICAL COLLEGE			1852
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1853
C35907	Roof and Electrical Repairs	\$	1,000,000	1854
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,000,000	1855
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,000,000	1856
Section 207.190. MUN MIAMI UNIVERSITY				1858
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1859
C28574	Shideler Hall Renovations	\$	21,000,000	1860
C28575	Mosler Hall - Hamilton	\$	800,000	1861
C28576	Gardner-Harvey Technology Upgrades -	\$	500,000	1862
	Middletown			
C28577	The Mill	\$	100,000	1863
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	22,400,000	1864
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	22,400,000	1865
Sect	cion 207.200. NCC NORTH CENTRAL TECHNICAL	COLLI	EGE	1867
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1868
C38010	Kehoe Center Infrastructure Renovation	\$	350,000	1869
C38014	IT Data Infrastructure Upgrade Project	\$	1,400,000	1870
C38015	Crawford County Higher Education Center	\$	850,000	1871
C38016	MEDAL Talent Innovation Network	\$	500,000	1872
C38017	Ashland University College of Nursing	\$	1,000,000	1873
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,100,000	1874
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 4,100,			4,100,000	1875

Sect	tion 207.210. NEM NORTHEAST OHIO MEDICAL UN	IIVER	SITY	1877
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1878
C30526	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	1,244,750	1879
C30527	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	792,000	1880
C30528	Summa Regional Health Professions Virtual	\$	750,000	1881
	Care Simulation Labs			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,786,750	1882
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	2,786,750	1883
Sect	tion 207.220. NTC NORTHWEST STATE COMMUNITY	7 COT	JEGE	1885
_	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1886
C38209	, and the second	\$	1,400,000	1887
	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,400,000	1888
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,400,000	1889
Sect	tion 207.230. OSU OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY			1891
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1892
C315DK	Pomerene Hall Renovation	\$	37,200,000	1893
C315DL	Oxley Hall Renovation	\$	15,600,000	1894
C315DM	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	6,309,958	1895
C315DN	Fire System Replacements	\$	5,295,000	1896
C315DP	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	5,189,500	1897
C315DQ	Elevator Safety Repairs and Replacements	\$	4,755,000	1898
C315DR	Infrastructure Improvements	\$	1,170,000	1899
C315DS	Building Envelope Repair	\$	1,075,000	1900
C315DT	Plumbing Repair	\$	919,000	1901
C315DU	Road/Bridge Improvements	\$	850,000	1902
C315DV	Electrical Infrastucture	\$	696,500	1903
C315DW	Emergency Generator Replacement	\$	200,000	1904
C315DX	Thorne Hall - Wooster	\$	4,600,000	1905
C315DY	Farm Operations Building - Wooster	\$	1,900,000	1906

H. B. No. 497
As Introduced

C315DZ	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Wooster	\$ 856,000	1907
C315EA	Roof Repair and Replacements - Wooster	\$ 825,292	1908
C315EB	Adena Hall Renovations - Newark	\$ 2,000,000	1909
C315EC	Repave Campus Parking Lots - Mansfield	\$ 850,000	1910
C315ED	Replace Sidewalks and Curbs - Mansfield	\$ 630,000	1911
C315EE	Road Resurfacing - Lima	\$ 700,000	1912
C315EF	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Lima	\$ 452,000	1913
C315EG	Resurfacing of Parking Lots - Lima	\$ 300,000	1914
С315ЕН	Campus Security Improvements - Lima	\$ 132,000	1915
C315EI	Cook Hall Boilers - Lima	\$ 112,000	1916
C315EJ	Roof and Electrical Repairs - Marion	\$ 1,850,000	1917
C315EK	OSU African-American Extension Center	\$ 250,000	1918
C315EL	Reeb School Renewal	\$ 2,000,000	1919
C315EM	Tech Town Ohio Research Center	\$ 250,000	1920
C315EN	Hattie Larlham NEO Food Hub and Workforce	\$ 250,000	1921
	Development Center		
C315EP	Life Care Alliance	\$ 1,500,000	1922
C315EQ	Agricultural Center at Harvest Ridge	\$ 500,000	1923
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 99,217,250	1924
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$ 99,217,250	1925
Sect	cion 207.240. OHU OHIO UNIVERSITY		1927
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		1928
C30128	Campus Roadway Improvements	\$ 6,000,000	1929
C30129	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$ 4,250,000	1930
C30130	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$ 3,400,000	1931
C30131	College of Fine Arts Infrastructure	\$ 2,700,000	1932
	Upgrades		
C30132	Campus Classroom Upgrades	\$ 1,500,000	1933
C30133	Electrical Distribution Upgrades	\$ 1,000,000	1934
C30134	Utility Tunnel Upgrades	\$ 1,000,000	1935
C30135	Campus Accessibility Improvements	\$ 850,000	1936
C30136	Building Envelope Restorations	\$ 750,000	1937

H. B. No. 497 Page 64 As Introduced C30137 600,000 Parking Lot Repairs - Eastern 1938 \$ C30138 Roof Repair and Replacements - Eastern \$ 150,000 1939 C30139 Energy Efficiency Upgrades - Southern \$ 400,000 1940 C30140 Ironton Parking Lot Improvements -\$ 300,000 1941 Southern C30141 Safety and Security System Improvements - \$ 100,000 1942 Southern C30142 Proctorville Parking Lot Addition -70,000 \$ 1943 Southern Elson Hall Classroom Renovations -C30143 \$ 600,000 1944 Zanesville C30144 Roof Repair and Replacements - Zanesville \$ 450,000 1945 Brasee Hall Roof and Building Envelope -C30145 600,000 1946 Lancaster Herrold Hall HVAC - Lancaster C30146 \$ 400,000 1947 C30147 Bennett Hall Electrical - Chillicothe 950,000 \$ 1948 C30150 Athens Center for Art and Healing \$ 175,000 1949 C30152 Raymond S. Wilkes Gallery for the Visual 44,000 1950 Arts C30153 Ohio River Research and Development \$ 325,000 1951 Center C30154 Ohio University Southern Walking Path 100,000 1952 \$ Muskingum Recreation Center C30155 \$ 250,000 1953 TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 26,964,000 1954 TOTAL ALL FUNDS 26,964,000 1955 Section 207.250. OTC OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1957 Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) 1958 C38816 Penta Renovations \$ 4,750,000 1959 C38826 College Hall Renovation \$ 750,000 1960 Manufacturing Training Simulators \$ 290,000 1961 C38827 TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 5,790,000 1962 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 5,790,000 1963

1993

Sect	cion 207.260. RGC RIO GRANDE COMMUNITY COLI	ÆGE		1965
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1966
C35608	College Completion to Career Center	\$	987,000	1967
	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	987,000	1968
	<u>-</u>	•		
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	987,000	1969
Sect	cion 207.270. SSC SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY			1971
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1972
C32428	Health Sciences Program Expansion	\$	4,000,000	1973
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,000,000	1974
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	4,000,000	1975
Sect	cion 207.280. SCC SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEG	ξE		1977
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1978
C37712	Life and Sciences Education Center	\$	4,000,000	1979
C37721	National Unmanned Aerial System Training	\$	4,000,000	1980
	Center			
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$	8,000,000	1981
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$	8,000,000	1982
Sect	cion 207.290. SOC SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY	COLLEC	GE .	1984
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1985
C32206	Adams County Satellite Campus	\$	1,250,000	1986
C32207	Highland County Hi-TEC	\$	100,000	1987
C32208	Southern Gateway Economic Innovation	\$	500,000	1988
	Development Center			
C32209	Turning Point	\$	100,000	1989
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,950,000	1990
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$	1,950,000	1991

Section 207.300. STC STARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1994
C38921	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	2,483,890	1995
C38922	Student Center One-Stop Renovations	\$	500,400	1996
C38923	Atrium Skylight Glass Replacement	\$	220,000	1997
C38924	Parking Lot Resurfacing	\$	95,710	1998
C38925	Stark State 3-D Center	\$	500,000	1999
C38926	Akron Global Business Accelerator	\$	2,000,000	2000
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,800,000	2001
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	5,800,000	2002
Sect	cion 207.310. TTC TERRA STATE COMMUNITY C	OLLEGE		2004
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2005
C36410	Campus Entrance Road	\$	1,200,000	2006
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,200,000	2007
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,200,000	2008
Sect	cion 207.320. UAK UNIVERSITY OF AKRON			2010
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2011
C25002	Basic Renovations - Wayne	\$	800,000	2012
C25053	Law Building Renovation	\$	5,000,000	2013
C25054	General Lab Renovations	\$	4,000,000	2014
C25055	Auburn Science and Engineering Center	\$	3,300,000	2015
C25056	Research Lab Renovations	\$	2,500,000	2016
C25057	Electrical Infrastructure - Loops	\$	2,500,000	2017
C25058	Central Hower Infrastructure	\$	1,200,000	2018
C25059	Capitol Square Internship Center	\$	500,000	2019
C25061	Stow-Munroe Falls Distance Learning	\$	50,000	2020
	Center			
C25063	Austen BioInnovation Institute	\$	750,000	2021
C25064	E.J. Thomas Hall	\$	1,000,000	2022
C25065	Battered Women's Shelter - Medina &	\$	300,000	2023
	Summit Counties			

H. B. No. 49 As Introduc			Page 67
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$ 21,900,000	2024
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 21,900,000	2025
Sec	tion 207.330. UCN UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI		2027
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		2028
C26530	Medical Sciences Building Renovation and Expansion	\$ 28,800,000	2029
C26676	Wherry and Health Professions Building Rehabilitation	\$ 8,000,000	2030
C26677	Roof Repair and Replacements - Blue Ash	\$ 1,170,000	2031
C26678	Muntz Hall - Blue Ash	\$ 1,000,000	2032
C26679	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Clermont	\$ 1,750,000	2033
C26682	Boys and Girls Club	\$ 250,000	2034
C26683	Children's College Hill Campus Mental	\$ 350,000	2035
	Health Services Facility		
C26684	Whole Home Modifications	\$ 215,000	2036
C26685	Clermont County Airport Improvements	\$ 500,000	2037
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 42,035,000	2038
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 42,035,000	2039
Sec	tion 207.340. UTO UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO		2041
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		2042
C34058	Campus Energy Cost Reduction Project	\$ 1,500,000	2043
C34067	Anatomy Specimen Storage Facility	\$ 3,500,000	2044
C34068	Academic Technology and Renovation	\$ 3,000,000	2045
	Projects		
C34069	Campus Infrastructure Improvements	\$ 3,000,000	2046
C34070	NW Ohio Plastics Training Center	\$ 2,000,000	2047
C34071	Elevator Safety Repairs and Replacements	\$ 2,000,000	2048
C34072	Building Automation System Upgrades	\$ 1,500,000	2049
C34073	Mechanical System Improvements	\$ 1,500,000	2050
C34074	Backbone Core Router Replacements	\$ 1,600,000	2051

H. B. No. 49 As Introduc				Page 68
C34075	Network Infrastructure Replacement	\$	1,400,000	2052
C34076	Northwest Ohio Food Partnership Center	\$	1,000,000	2053
C34077	Mercy College Science Facilities	\$	500,000	2054
	Expansion and Renovation			
C34078	Northwest Ohio Workforce Development and	\$	1,000,000	2055
	Advanced Manufacturing Training Center			
C34079	Promedica Transformative Low Income	\$	250,000	2056
	Medical Senior Housing			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	23,750,000	2057
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	23,750,000	2058
Sec	tion 207.350. WTC WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNIT	TY CO	OLLEGE	2060
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2061
C35800	Roof and HVAC Upgrades	\$	900,000	2062
C35812	Marietta YMCA Health Wellness and	\$	250,000	2063
	Education Facility			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,150,000	2064
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,150,000	2065
Sec	tion 207.360. WSU WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY			2067
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2068
C27549	Classroom Modernization and Maintenance	\$	5,000,000	2069
C27550	Creative Arts Center	\$	3,650,000	2070
C27551	Veterans and Workforce Gateways	\$	3,500,000	2071
C27552	Shared Services - Salt Storage	\$	1,000,000	2072
C27553	Data Analytics and Visualization	\$	600,000	2073
	Environment			
C27554	Modernization of Library - Lake	\$	960,000	2074
C27555	Advanced Manufacturing Center - CNC and	\$	475,000	2075
	Robotics Academy			
C27556	Darke County Workforce Center	\$	500,000	2076
C27557	Integrated Laboratory for Applied	\$	350,000	2077

	Airspace and Human Performance			
	Simulation			
C27558	Dayton Regional Cyber Lab and Analyst	\$	750,000	2078
	Innovation Center			
C27559	Progressive Agricultural Convention and	\$	1,500,000	2079
	Educational (PACE) Center			
C27560	Dayton Boys & Girls Club	\$	50,000	2080
C27561	UAS Verification/Validation Testing	\$	350,000	2081
	Center (UAS V/VTC)			
C27562	Materials Manufacturing Growth	\$	750,000	2082
C27563	Student Education Center for Advanced	\$	250,000	2083
	Manufacturing			
C27564	Gaming Research Integration for Learning	\$	250,000	2084
	Laboratory (GRILL)			
C27565	Dayton Children's Hospital Comprehensive	\$	350,000	2085
	Cancer Center Tower			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	20,285,000	2086
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	20,285,000	2087
Sect	cion 207.370. YSU YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSE	ITY		2089
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2090
C34524	Instructional Space Upgrades	\$	1,000,000	2091
C34531	Campus Elevator Upgrades	\$	2,500,000	2092
C34534	Roof Renovations	\$	1,500,000	2093
C34537	Campus Core Exterior Lighting Upgrades	\$	800,000	2094
C34541	Utility Distribution Upgrades/Expansion	\$	2,500,000	2095
C34542	Campus Wide Building System Upgrades	\$	1,500,000	2096
C34543	Moser Hall Advanced Manufacturing	\$	700,000	2097
	Laboratory			
C34544	Restrooms Renovations	\$	400,000	2098
C34545	Youngstown Technology Block Building #5	\$	1,500,000	2099
C34546	TBEIC Energy Integration Laboratory -	\$	250,000	2100
	Shared Resource Center			

2161

Management or the Controlling Board for the release of the	2132
particular appropriation.	2133
Section 207.430. (A) No capital improvement appropriations in	2134
this act made from Fund 7034 or Fund 7024 shall be released for	2135
planning or for improvement, renovation, construction, or	2136
acquisition of capital facilities if the institution of higher	2137
education or the state does not own the real property on which the	2138
capital facilities are or will be located. This restriction does	2139
not apply in any of the following circumstances:	2140
(1) The institution has a long-term (at least twenty years)	2141
lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the real	2142
property.	2143
(2) The Board of Regents certifies to the Controlling Board	2144
that undue delay will occur if planning does not proceed while the	2145
property or property interest acquisition process continues. In	2146
this case, funds may be released upon approval of the Controlling	2147
Board to pay for planning through the development of schematic	2148
drawings only.	2149
(3) In the case of an appropriation for capital facilities	2150
that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or	2151
will be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit	2152
organization or public body and will be made available to the	2153
institution of higher education for its use, the nonprofit	2154
organization or public body either owns or has a long-term (at	2155
least twenty years) lease of the real property or other capital	2156
facility to be improved, renovated, constructed, or acquired and	2157
has entered into a joint or cooperative use agreement with the	2158
institution of higher education that meets the requirements of	2159
division (C) of this section.	2160

(B) Any foregoing appropriations that require cooperation

between a technical college and a branch campus of a university	2162
may be released by the Controlling Board upon recommendation by	2163
the Board of Regents that the facilities proposed by the	2164
institutions are:	2165
(1) The result of a joint planning effort by the university	2166
and the technical college, satisfactory to the Board of Regents;	2167
(2) Facilities that will meet the needs of the region in	2168
terms of technical and general education, taking into	2169
consideration the totality of facilities that will be available	2170
after the completion of the projects;	2171
(3) Planned to permit maximum joint use by the university and	2172
technical college of the totality of facilities that will be	2173
available upon their completion; and	2174
(4) To be located on or adjacent to the branch campus of the	2175
university.	2176
(C) The Board of Regents shall adopt rules regarding the	2177
release of moneys from all the foregoing appropriations for	2178
capital facilities for all state-supported or state-assisted	2179
institutions of higher education. In the case of capital	2180
facilities referred to in division $(A)(3)$ of this section, the	2181
joint or cooperative use agreements shall include, as a minimum,	2182
provisions that:	2183
(1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or	2184
cooperative use, extending for not fewer than twenty years, with	2185
the value of such use or right to use to be, as is determined by	2186
the parties and approved by the Board of Regents, reasonably	2187
related to the amount of the appropriations;	2188
(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should	2189
the arrangement for joint or cooperative use be terminated;	2190

(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital

improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state	2192
statutes and rules, including the provisions of this act; and	2193
(4) Provide for payment or reimbursement to the institution	2194
of its administrative costs incurred as a result of the facilities	2195
project, not to exceed 1.5 per cent of the appropriated amount.	2196
(D) Upon the recommendation of the Board of Regents, the	2197
Controlling Board may approve the transfer of appropriations for	2198
projects requiring cooperation between institutions from one	2199
institution to another institution with the approval of both	2200
institutions.	2201
(E) Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the	2202
Controlling Board, upon the recommendation of the Board of	2203
Regents, may transfer amounts appropriated to the Board of Regents	2204
to accounts of state-supported or state-assisted institutions	2205
created for that same purpose.	2206
Section 207.440. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is	2207
hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2n	2208
of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. and	2209
particularly sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code,	2210
original obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to	2211
exceed \$500,000,000, in addition to the original issuance of	2212
obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General	2213
Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to	2214
applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to	2215
provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Higher Education	2216
Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) and the Higher Education Improvement	2217
Taxable Fund (Fund 7024) to pay costs of capital facilities as	2218
defined in sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code for	2219
state-supported and state-assisted institutions of higher	2220

education.

Section 207.450. The requirements of Chapters 123. and 153.	2222
of the Revised Code, with respect to the powers and duties of the	2223
Director of Administrative Services, and the requirements of	2224
section 127.16 of the Revised Code, with respect to the	2225
Controlling Board, do not apply to projects of community college	2226
districts, which include Cuyahoga Community College, Eastern	2227
Gateway Community College, Lakeland Community College, Lorain	2228
Community College, Rio Grande Community College, and Sinclair	2229
Community College; and technical college districts, which include	2230
Belmont Technical College, Central Ohio Technical College, Hocking	2231
Technical College, James Rhodes State College, Marion Technical	2232
College, Zane State College, North Central Technical College, and	2233
Stark Technical College.	2234
Section 207.460. Those institutions locally administering	2235

section 207.460. Those institutions locally administering 2235 capital improvement projects pursuant to section 3345.50 of the 2236 Revised Code may: 2237

- (A) Establish charges for recovering costs directly related 2238 to project administration as defined by the Director of 2239 Administrative Services. The Department of Administrative 2240 Services, in consultation with the Office of Budget and 2241 Management, shall review and approve these administrative charges 2242 when the charges are in excess of 1.5 per cent of the total 2243 construction budget, provided that total administrative charges 2244 paid by the state do not exceed four per cent of the state's 2245 contribution to the total construction budget. 2246
- (B) Seek reimbursement from state capital appropriations to 2247 the institution for the in-house design services performed by the 2248 institution for the capital projects. Acceptable charges are 2249 limited to design document preparation work that is done by the 2250 institution. These reimbursable design costs shall be shown as 2251 "A/E fees" within the project's budget that is submitted to the 2252

Controll	ing Board or the Director of Budget and Man	agement	as part	2253
of a requ	est for release of funds. The reimbursemen	nt for in	n-house	2254
design sh	nall not exceed seven per cent of the estim	nated		2255
construct	cion cost.			2256
Sect	cion 207.470. TRANSFERS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	CAPITA	Ĺ	2257
APPROPRIA	ATIONS			2258
The	Director of Budget and Management may tran	ısfer		2259
appropria	ations between the Higher Education Improve	ment Fu	nd and	2260
the Highe	er Education Improvement Taxable Fund as ne	cessary	to	2261
maintain	the exclusion from the calculation of gros	s income	e for	2262
federal	income taxation purposes under the "Interna	ıl Reveni	ue Code	2263
of 1986,	' 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 1 et seq., with	respect	t to	2264
obligation	ons issued to fund projects appropriated fr	om the I	Higher	2265
Education	n Improvement Fund.			2266
The	Director may also create new appropriation	items v	within	2267
the Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund and make transfers			2268	
of approp	priations to them for projects originally f	unded fi	rom	2269
appropria	ations made from the Higher Education Impro	vement 1	Fund.	2270
The proje	ects that are funded under new appropriation	n items	created	2271
in this r	manner shall automatically be designated as	specif	ic for	2272
purposes	of section 126.14 of the Revised Code.			2273
Sect	cion 209.10. ETC BROADCAST EDUCATIONAL MEDI	A COMMIS	SSION	2274
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2275
C37406	Network Operations Center - Electrical	\$	200,000	2276
	Upgrades			
C37412	OGT Facilities and Equipment	\$	800,000	2277
C37413	Statehouse News Bureau	\$	40,230	2278
C37414	Cincinnati Association for the Blind and	\$	3,589	2279
	Visually Impaired			
C37415	Cleveland Sight Center	\$	5,280	2280

acts of	the General Assembly. These authorized	obligati	ons shall	2311
be issue	d, subject to applicable constitutional	and sta	tutory	2312
limitati	ons, as needed to provide sufficient mo	neys to	the credit	2313
of the A	dministrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)	to pay	costs	2314
associat	ed with previously authorized capital f	acilitie	s and the	2315
appropri	ations in this act made from Fund 7026.			2316
Sec	tion 215.10. AGR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULT	URE		2317
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2318
C70007	Building and Grounds	\$	1,200,000	2319
C70020	Agricultural Laboratory Facilities	\$	400,000	2320
TOTAL Ad	ministrative Building Fund	\$	1,600,000	2321
Clean Oh	io Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 705	57)		2322
C70009	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement	\$	12,500,000	2323
TOTAL Cl	ean Ohio Agricultural Easement	\$	12,500,000	2324
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	14,100,000	2325
g.,	Lion 217 10 COM DEDADEMENT OF COMMEDCE	1		0207
Sec	tion 217.10. COM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	ı		2327
State Fi	re Marshal Fund (Fund 5460)			2328
C80008	Master Plan Update	\$	75,000	2329
C80023	SFM Renovations and Improvements	\$	3,055,000	2330
C80024	Natural Gas Fire Training Area	\$	250,000	2331
C80025	Chlorine Trailer	\$	25,000	2332
TOTAL St	ate Fire Marshal Fund	\$	3,405,000	2333
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	3,405,000	2334
Sec	tion 219.10. DDD DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPM	MENTAL DI	SABILITIES	2336
Mental H	ealth Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund	1 7033)		2337
C59004	Community Assistance Projects	\$	15,000,000	2338
C59034	Statewide Developmental Centers	\$	5,040,000	2339
C59059	Welcome House, Inc.	\$	75,000	2340

C59060 Providence House	\$	191,640	2341
C59061 Medina Creative Housing	\$	50,000	2342
TOTAL Department of Developmental Disabilities	\$	20,356,640	2343
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	20,356,640	2344
COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROJECTS			2345
The foregoing appropriation item C59004, Com	munity	Assistance	2346
Projects, may be used to provide community assist	ance f	unds for	2347
the development, purchase, construction, or renov	ation	of	2348
facilities for day programs or residential progra	ms tha	t provide	2349
services to persons eligible for services from th	e Depa	rtment of	2350
Developmental Disabilities or county boards of de	velopm	nental	2351
disabilities and shall be distributed by the Depa	rtment	of	2352
Developmental Disabilities subject to Controlling	Board	l approval.	2353
Section 219.20. (A) No capital improvement a	ppropr	iations	2354
made in Section 219.10 or 221.10 of this act shall	l be r	released for	2355
planning or for improvement, renovation, or const	ructio	on or	2356
acquisition of capital facilities if a government	al age	ency, as	2357
defined in section 154.01 of the Revised Code, do	es not	own the	2358
real property that constitutes the capital facili	ties c	or on which	2359
the capital facilities are or will be located. The	is res	triction	2360
does not apply in any of the following circumstan	ces:		2361
(1) The governmental agency has a long-term	(at le	ast fifteen	2362
years) lease of, or other interest (such as an ea	sement	i) in, the	2363
real property.			2364
(2) In the case of an appropriation for capi	tal fa	cilities	2365
that, because of their unique nature or location,	will	be owned or	2366
be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprof	it org	ganization	2367
and made available to the governmental agency for	its u	se or	2368
operated by the nonprofit organization under cont	ract w	ith the	2369
governmental agency, the nonprofit organization e	ither	owns or has	2370
a long-term (at least fifteen years) lease of the	real	property or	2371

other capital facilities to be improved, renovated,	con	structed,	2372
or acquired and has entered into a joint or coopera	tive	use	2373
agreement, approved by the Department of Developmen	tal		2374
Disabilities, with the governmental agency for that	age:	ncy's use	2375
of and right to use the capital facilities to be fi	nanc	ed and, if	2376
applicable, improved, the value of such use or righ	t to	use being,	2377
as determined by the parties, reasonably related to	the	amount of	2378
the appropriation.			2379
(B) In the case of capital facilities referred	to	in division	2380
(A)(2) of this section, the joint or cooperative us	e ag	reement	2381
shall include, at a minimum, provisions that:			2382
(1) Specify the extent and nature of that join	t or		2383
cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifte	en y	ears, with	2384
the value of such use or right to use to be, as det	ermi	ned by the	2385
parties and approved by the approving department, r	easo	nably	2386
related to the amount of the appropriation;			2387
(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the	stat	e should	2388
the arrangement for joint or cooperative use by the	gov	ernmental	2389
agency be terminated;			2390
(3) Provide that procedures to be followed dur	ing	the capital	2391
improvement process will comply with applicable sta	te s	tatutes and	2392
rules, including the provisions in this act.			2393
Section 221.10. MHA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALT	H AN	D ADDICTION	2394
SERVICES			2395
Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 703	3)		2396
C58001 Community Assistance Projects	\$	15,000,000	2397
C58007 Infrastructure Renovations	\$	2,000,000	2398
C58022 Talbert House	\$	300,000	2399
C58023 Cornerstone of Hope Butterfly Treehouse	\$	40,000	2400
C58024 Bellefaire Jewish Children's Home	\$	1,500,000	2401

	Development/Renovations		
TOTAL Wil	ldlife Fund	\$ 6,400,000	2432
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)		2433
C725D5	Fountain Square Telephone Improvements	\$ 2,250,000	2434
C725D7	MARCS Equipment	\$ 2,490,150	2435
C725E0	DNR Fairgrounds Areas Upgrading	\$ 485,000	2436
C725N7	District Office Renovations	\$ 2,000,000	2437
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$ 7,225,150	2438
Ohio Parl	ks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031)		2439
C72549	Facilities Development	\$ 1,250,000	2440
C72599	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, Cabins	\$ 2,600,000	2441
C725C2	Canals Hydraulics Work and Support	\$ 200,000	2442
	Facilities		
C725E1	Local Parks Projects Statewide	\$ 11,366,525	2443
C725E5	Project Planning	\$ 2,749,000	2444
С725Ј0	Natural Areas/Preserves	\$ 1,000,000	2445
	Maintenance/Facilities		
C725K0	State Park Renovations/Upgrading	\$ 13,027,940	2446
C725N5	Wastewater/Water Systems Upgrades	\$ 12,055,000	2447
C725N8	Operations Facilities Development	\$ 2,500,000	2448
C72501	The Wilds	\$ 500,000	2449
C725T3	Healthy Lake Erie Initiative	\$ 10,000,000	2450
TOTAL Oh:	io Parks and Natural Resources Fund	\$ 57,248,465	2451
Parks and	d Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035)		2452
C725A0	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, Cabins	\$ 42,050,000	2453
C725B2	State Park Maintenance Facility	\$ 3,000,000	2454
	Development		
C725B5	Buckeye Lake Dam Rehabilitation	\$ 4,000,000	2455
C725E2	Local Parks Projects	\$ 35,639,595	2456
C725E6	Project Planning	\$ 5,901,000	2457
C725M5	Lake Erie Island State Park/Middle Bass	\$ 6,000,000	2458
	Island State Park		

710 1111 0000	•			
C725R4	Dam Rehabilitation - Parks	\$	41,100,000	2459
TOTAL Pa	rks and Recreation Improvement Fund	\$	137,690,595	2460
Clean Oh	io Trail Fund (Fund 7061)			2461
C72514	Clean Ohio Trail Fund	\$	12,500,000	2462
TOTAL Cl	ean Ohio Trail Fund	\$	12,500,000	2463
Waterway	s Safety Fund (Fund 7086)			2464
C725A7	Cooperative Funding for Boating	\$	9,200,000	2465
	Facilities			
C725N9	Operations Facilities Development	\$	820,000	2466
C725Q6	Facilities Development	\$	5,363,274	2467
TOTAL Wa	terways Safety Fund	\$	15,383,274	2468
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	236,447,484	2469
FED	ERAL REIMBURSEMENT			2470
All	reimbursements received from the federal	gove	rnment for	2471
any expenditures made pursuant to this section shall be deposited				
in the s	tate treasury to the credit of the Parks	and R	ecreation	2473
Improvem	ent Fund (Fund 7035).			2474
LOC	AL PARK PROJECTS STATEWIDE			2475
Of	the foregoing appropriation item C725E1,	Local	Parks	2476
Projects	Statewide, an amount equal to two per ce	nt of	the	2477
projects	listed may be used by the Department of	Natur	al Resources	2478
for the	administration of local projects, \$3,500,	000 s	hall be used	2479
for the	Flats East Gateway and Riverfront Park, \$	1,000	,000 shall	2480
be used	for the City of Celina Boardwalk, \$1,000,	000 s	hall be used	2481
for the	Middletown River Center, \$1,000,000 shall	be u	sed for the	2482
Voice of	America Multi-Purpose Field and Athletic	Comp	lex,	2483
\$1,000,0	00 shall be used for the Euclid Waterfron	t Imp	rovements	2484
Plan - P	hase II Implementation, \$875,000 shall be	used	for the	2485
Preble C	ounty Agricultural Facility Improvements,	\$500	,000 shall	2486
be used	for the New Economy Neighborhood - Phase	II, \$	500,000	2487
shall be	used for the Nimisila Spillway Replaceme	nt Pr	oject,	2488

\$350,000 shall be used for the Perry Township Park Lakeshore	2489
Stabilization, \$300,000 shall be used for the Fairfield Sports	2490
Complex Entrance, \$250,000 shall be used for the Riverfront	2491
Enhancement, \$250,000 shall be used for the Earl Thomas Conley	2492
Riverside Park Campground, \$150,000 shall be used for the Treasure	2493
Island River Corridor Improvement, \$150,000 shall be used for the	2494
Russ Nature Reserve, \$100,000 shall be used for the Hillsboro	2495
North High Trail and Pedestrian Bridge, \$100,000 shall be used for	2496
the PASA Field Lighting, \$100,000 shall be used for the Gallipolis	2497
Riverfront Project - Phase I, \$80,000 shall be used for the Black	2498
River Landing Pavilion, \$50,000 shall be used for the Loudonville	2499
Public Swimming Pool, \$35,000 shall be used for the A.S.K.	2500
Playground, \$30,000 shall be used for the Medina Community	2501
Recreation Center, \$25,000 shall be used for the Newbury Veterans'	2502
Memorial Park, and \$21,525 shall be used for the Black Swamp	2503
Education Center Parking Lot.	2504

LOCAL PARKS PROJECTS

Of the foregoing appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks 2506 Projects, an amount equal to two per cent of the projects listed 2507 may be used by the Department of Natural Resources for the 2508 administration of local projects, \$15,000,000 shall be used for 2509 the Veterans Memorial, \$5,000,000 shall be used for the City of 2510 Cleveland - Lakefront Access Project, \$4,000,000 shall be used for 2511 the Banks Project - Phase IIIA, \$1,500,000 shall be used for the 2512 Fifth Third Field Sports Plaza, \$1,500,000 shall be used for the 2513 Lima Stadium Park, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the Little Miami 2514 Scenic Trail- Bridge Construction, \$500,000 shall be used for the 2515 Shaker Heights Van Aken District, \$500,000 shall be used for the 2516 Cascade Plaza Renovation, \$500,000 shall be used for the Olentangy 2517 Greenway Trail Highbanks Connector, \$500,000 shall be used for 2518 Hilliard Station Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the MidPointe 2519 Crossing - Swift Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the Smale 2520

Riverfront Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the Green Township	2521
Harrison Avenue Hike/Bike Fitness Trail, \$300,000 shall be used	2522
for the Historic Loveland Bike Trail Parking Spur, \$400,000 shall	2523
be used for the City of Sylvania River Trail, \$285,545 shall be	2524
used for the Celina Westview Park Quad, \$250,000 shall be used for	2525
the New Bremen Lions Park Development, \$250,000 shall be used for	2526
the Montgomery County Agricultural Facility Improvements, \$250,000	2527
shall be used for Northam Park, \$250,000 shall be used for the	2528
Urban Youth Academy - Roselawn Park, \$250,000 shall be used for	2529
the Miamisburg Riverfront Park, \$218,000 shall be used for Laurel	2530
Park, Winesburg, \$165,000 shall be used for the Fredericktown Bike	2531
Path, \$150,000 shall be used for the Logan County Agricultural	2532
Facility Improvements, \$150,000 shall be used for the Help All	2533
Kids Play Hilliard Fields Sports Complex, \$150,000 shall be used	2534
for York Township Park, \$150,000 shall be used for Eastview Park,	2535
\$120,000 shall be used for the Shelby County Agricultural Facility	2536
Improvements, \$100,000 shall be used for the Ohio to Erie Trail,	2537
\$100,000 shall be used for Mt. Vernon Foundation Park, \$100,000	2538
shall be used for the Shanes Park Expansion, \$92,000 shall be used	2539
for the Defiance County Agricultural Facility Improvements,	2540
\$50,000 shall be used for the Moonville Rail Trail Bridges and	2541
Construction, \$50,000 shall be used for the All-Pro Freight	2542
Stadium Improvements, \$50,000 shall be used for the Bowling Green	2543
Nature Center, \$49,000 shall be used for the Lynchburg Old School	2544
Park, \$45,000 shall be used for the Bruce L. Chapin Bridge -	2545
Northcoast Inland Trail, \$40,000 shall be used for Pyramid Hill	2546
Sculpture Park, \$35,000 shall be used for Coldwater Memorial Park,	2547
\$32,300 shall be used for the Norwalk Soccer Shelter, \$30,000	2548
shall be used for the Round Town Bike Trail, and \$27,750 shall be	2549
used for the Shalersville Park Walking Trail.	2550

Section 223.20. For the appropriations in this act made from 2551 the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035), the 2552

Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and	2553
submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated	2554
design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to	2555
be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project.	2556
Based on the estimates, the Director of Budget and Management may	2557
release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item	2558
C725E6, Project Planning, within Fund 7035, to pay for design,	2559
planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department for the	2560
projects. Upon release of the appropriations by the Director of	2561
Budget and Management, the Department of Natural Resources shall	2562
pay for these expenses from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund	2563
2270), and be reimbursed from Fund 7035 using an intrastate	2564
voucher.	2565

Section 223.23. For the appropriations in this act made from 2566 the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the Ohio 2567 Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and 2568 submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated 2569 design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to 2570 be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project. 2571 Based on those estimates, the Director of Budget and Management 2572 may release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item 2573 C275E5, Project Planning, within Fund 7031 to pay for design, 2574 planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department of 2575 Natural Resources for the projects. Upon release of the 2576 appropriations by the Director of Budget and Management, the 2577 Department of Natural Resources shall pay for these expenses from 2578 the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90) and be reimbursed by Fund 2579 7031 using an intrastate voucher. 2580

Section 223.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 2581 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 21 2582

of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151	l. an	d	2583
particularly sections 151.01 and 151.05 of the Revi	ised	Code,	2584
original obligations in an aggregate principal amou	ınt n	ot to	2585
exceed \$57,000,000 in addition to the original issu	ıance	of	2586
obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of	the	General	2587
Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be iss	sued,	subject to	2588
applicable constitutional and statutory limitations	s, as	needed to	2589
provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Ohio) Par	ks and	2590
Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031) to pay costs of	capi	tal	2591
facilities as defined in sections 151.01 and 151.05	5 of	the Revised	2592
Code.			2593
Section 223.40. The Treasurer of State is here	eby a	uthorized	2594
to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of	E Art	icle VIII,	2595
Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. of the Revised	Code	,	2596
particularly section 154.22 of the Revised Code, or	rigin	al	2597
obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to	o exc	eed	2598
\$139,000,000, in addition to the original issuance	of o	bligations	2599
heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General	Asse	mbly. These	2600
authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to	appl	icable	2601
constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed	d to	provide	2602
sufficient moneys to the credit of the Parks and Re	ecrea	tion	2603
Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) to pay the costs of ca	apita	1	2604
facilities for parks and recreation as defined in s	secti	on 154.01	2605
of the Revised Code.			2606
Section 225.10. DOT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATI	ION		2607
Transportation Building Fund (Fund 7029)			2608
C77705 Statewide Land and Buildings	\$	100,000,000	2609
TOTAL Transportation Building Fund	\$	100,000,000	2610
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	100,000,000	2611

Sec	tion 225.20. The Treasurer of State is here	eby a	authorized	2613
to issue	and sell, in accordance with Section 2i or	f Art	cicle VIII,	2614
Ohio Cons	stitution and Chapter 154. and section 307	.021	of the	2615
Revised (Code, original obligations in an aggregate	prin	ncipal	2616
amount no	ot to exceed \$100,000,000 in addition to the	ne oi	riginal	2617
issuance	of obligations heretofore authorized by pa	rior	acts of the	2618
General Z	Assembly. These authorized obligations shall	ll be	e issued,	2619
subject	to applicable constitutional and statutory	lim	itations, to	2620
pay cost:	s associated with previously authorized cap	pita	l facilities	2621
and the	capital facilities referred to in Section :	225.2	10 of this	2622
act for	the Department of Transportation.			2623
Sec	tion 227.10. DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFE	ГҮ		2624
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2625
C76034	EMA Building System and Equipment	\$	526,600	2626
C76039	Clinton County Farmer's and Sportsman's	\$	50,000	2627
	Association			
C76040	Wayne County Emergency Services	\$	589,000	2628
	Infrastructure			
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$	1,165,600	2629
Highway :	Safety Fund (Fund 7036)			2630
C76000	Platform Scales Improvements	\$	350,000	2631
C76036	Shipley Building Renovations and	\$	2,250,000	2632
	Improvements			
C76037	Cincinnati Consolidated Center	\$	3,500,000	2633
	Renovations and Improvements			
C76038	Brook Park Facility Renovations and	\$	900,000	2634
	Improvements			
TOTAL Hig	ghway Safety Fund	\$	7,000,000	2635
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	8,165,600	2636

CORRECTIO	ИС			2639
Adult Co	rrectional Building Fund (Fund 7027)			2640
C50101	Community-Based Correctional Facilities	\$	15,000,000	2641
C50136	General Building Renovations	\$	114,000,000	2642
C501FD	Project Management	\$	1,000,000	2643
TOTAL Adı	ılt Correctional Building Fund	\$	130,000,000	2644
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	130,000,000	2645
Sect	tion 229.20. The Treasurer of State is here	eby a	uthorized	2647
	and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of	_		2648
	stitution, and Chapter 154. and section 307			2649
	Code, original obligations in an aggregate			2650
amount no	ot to exceed \$126,000,000 in addition to the	ne or	iginal	2651
issuance	of obligations heretofore authorized by pr	rior	acts of the	2652
General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued,				2653
subject to applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as				2654
needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Adult				2655
Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) to pay costs associated				2656
with pre	viously authorized capital facilities and t	he		2657
appropria	ations in this act from Fund 7027 for the I	Depar	tment of	2658
Rehabili	tation and Correction.			2659
Sect	tion 231.10. DVS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SEF	RVICE	S	2660
Nursing B	Home - Federal Fund (Fund 3190)			2661
C90065	G - Resident Safety and Fire Alarm	\$	498,030	2662
	Replacement			
C90067	S - Veterans Hall HVAC Mechanical	\$	3,742,375	2663
	Upgrade			
C90069	S - Window Replacement	\$	1,474,422	2664
TOTAL Nu	rsing Home - Federal Fund	\$	5,714,827	2665
Veterans	' Home Improvement Fund (Fund 6040)			2666

H. B. No. 497 As Introduced				Page 89
C90064	G - Resident Safety and Fire Alarm	\$	268,170	2667
	Replacement			
C90066	S - Veterans Hall HVAC Mechanical	\$	2,015,125	2668
	Upgrade			
C90068	S - Window Replacement	\$	793,919	2669
C90070	G - Parking Lot Expansion	\$	1,086,000	2670
C90071	S - Pharmacy Relocation and Automation	\$	685,000	2671
C90072	S-G Resident Room Furniture and	\$	610,600	2672
	Equipment			
TOTAL Vet	terans Home Improvement Fund	\$	5,458,814	2673
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	11,173,641	2674
Sect	cion 233.10. DYS DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVI	CES		2676
Juvenile	Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028)			2677
C47001	Fire Suppression, Safety, and Security	\$	995,240	2678
C47002	General Institutional Renovations	\$	3,683,697	2679
C47003	Community Rehabilitation Centers	\$	3,942,600	2680
C47004	Housing Unit Replacements - Circleville	\$	24,920,760	2681
	JCF			
C47007	Local Juvenile Detention Centers	\$	1,212,024	2682
C47017	Roof Replacement - Administrative Building	\$	1,350,000	2683
T∩TAI. Jus	venile Correctional Building Fund	\$	36,104,321	2684
TOTAL ALI	_	\$	36,104,321	2685
Sect	cion 233.20. COMMUNITY REHABILITATION CENT	ERS		2687
From	n the foregoing appropriation item C47003,	Comn	nunity	2688
Rehabilit	tation Centers, the Department of Youth Se	rvice	es shall	2689
designate	e the projects involving the construction a	and 1	renovation	2690
of single	e county and multicounty community correct	ions	facilities	2691
for which	n the Treasurer of State is authorized to	issue	2	2692
obligation	ons.			2693

The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the	2694
renovation and construction of projects for which funds are	2695
provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this	2696
section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not	2697
designated and approved by the Department of Youth Services.	2698
The Department of Youth Services shall adopt guidelines to	2699
accept and review applications and designate projects. The	2700
guidelines shall require the county or counties to justify the	2701
need for the facility and to comply with timelines for the	2702
submission of documentation pertaining to the site, program, and	2703
construction.	2704
For purposes of this section, "community corrections	2705
facilities" has the same meaning as in section 5139.36 of the	2706
Revised Code.	2707
Section 233.30. LOCAL JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS	2708
From the foregoing appropriation item C47007, Local Juvenile	2709
Detention Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall	2710
designate the projects involving the construction and renovation	2711
of county and multicounty juvenile detention centers for which the	2712
Treasurer of State is authorized to issue obligations.	2713
The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the	2714
renovation and construction of projects for which funds are	2715
provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this	2716
section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not	2717
designated by the Department of Youth Services.	2718
designated by the Department of Youth Services. The Department of Youth Services shall comply with the	2718 2719

applications, designate projects, and determine the amount of

state match funding to be applied to each project. The department

shall, with the advice of the county or counties participating in

2721

2722

a project, determine the funded design capacity of the detention	2724
centers that are designated to receive funding. Notwithstanding	2725
any provisions to the contrary contained in Chapter 152. or 153.	2726
of the Revised Code, the Department of Youth Services may	2727
coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown and use of funds for	2728
the renovation and construction of projects for which designated	2729
funds are provided.	2730
(A) The Department of Youth Services shall develop a weighted	2731
numerical formula to determine the amount, if any, of state match	2732
that may be provided to a single county or multicounty detention	2733
center project. The formula shall include the factors specified	2734
below in division (A)(1) of this section and may include the	2735
factors specified below in division (A)(2) of this section. The	2736
weight assigned to the factors specified in division (A)(1) of	2737
this section shall be not less than twice the weight assigned to	2738
factors specified in division (A)(2) of this section.	2739
(1)(a) The number of detention center beds needed in the	2740
county or group of counties, as estimated by the Department of	2741
Youth Services, is significantly more than the number of beds	2742
currently available.	2743
(b) Any existing detention center in the county or group of	2744
counties does not meet health, safety, or security standards for	2745
detention centers as established by the Department of Youth	2746
Services.	2747
(c) The Department of Youth Services projects that the county	2748
or group of counties have a need for a sufficient number of	2749
detention beds to make the project economically viable.	2750
(2)(a) The percentage of children in the county or group of	2751
counties living below the poverty level is above the state	2752
average.	2753

(b) The per capita income in the county or group of counties

is below the state average.

(B) The formula developed by the Department of Youth Services 2756 shall yield a percentage of state match ranging from zero to sixty 2757 per cent based on the above factors. Notwithstanding the foregoing 2758 provisions, if a single county or multicounty system currently has 2759 no detention center beds, or if the projected need for detention 2760 center beds as estimated by the Department of Youth Services is 2761 greater than one hundred twenty per cent of current detention 2762 center bed capacity, then the percentage of state match shall be 2763 sixty per cent. To determine the dollar amount of the state match 2764 for new construction projects, the percentage of state match is 2765 multiplied by \$125,000 per bed for detention centers with a 2766 designated capacity of ninety-nine beds or less, and by \$130,000 2767 per bed for detention centers with a design capacity of one 2768 hundred beds or more. To determine the dollar amount of the state 2769 match for renovation projects the percentage match shall be 2770 multiplied by the actual cost of the renovation, provided that the 2771 cost of the renovation does not exceed \$100,000 per bed. The 2772 funding authorized under this section that may be applied to a 2773 construction or renovation project shall not exceed the actual 2774 cost of the project. 2775

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 2776 applied to any project unless the detention center will be built 2777 in compliance with health, safety, and security standards for 2778 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth 2779 Services. In addition, the funding authorized under this section 2780 shall not be applied to the renovation of a detention center 2781 unless the renovation is for the purpose of increasing the number 2782 of beds in the center, or to meet health, safety, or security 2783 standards for detention centers as established by the Department 2784 of Youth Services. 2785

3,000,000

3,000,000

2802

2803

Section 233.40. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized	2786			
to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII,	2787			
Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and other applicable sections	2788			
of the Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate	2789			
principal amount not to exceed \$34,000,000 in addition to the	2790			
original issuance of obligations heretofore authorized by prior	2791			
acts of the General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall	2792			
be issued, subject to applicable constitutional and statutory	2793			
limitations, as needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit				
of the Juvenile Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028) to pay the	2795			
costs associated with previously authorized capital facilities and	2796			
the appropriations in this act from Fund 7028 for the Department	2797			
of Youth Services.	2798			
Section 235.10. DEV DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGENCY	2799			
Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046)	2800			
C19505 Coal Research and Development \$ 3,000,000	2801			

Section 235.20. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 2805 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 15 2806 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. of the 2807 Revised Code, and particularly sections 151.01 and 151.07 of the 2808 Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate principal 2809 amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 in addition to the original 2810 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 2811 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to 2812 applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, in amounts 2813 necessary to ensure sufficient moneys to the credit of the Coal 2814 Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046) to pay costs of research 2815 and development of clean coal technology projects. 2816

TOTAL Coal Research and Development Fund

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

Sec	tion 237.10. EXP EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION			2817
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2818
C72300	Electric Upgrade	\$	1,000,000	2819
C72312	Renovations and Equipment Replacement	\$	1,500,000	2820
C72318	Building Renovations and Repairs -	\$	8,500,000	2821
	Gilligan Building			
C72319	Exhibit and Activity Facilities	\$	38,000,000	2822
TOTAL Ad	ministrative Building Fund	\$	49,000,000	2823
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	49,000,000	2824
Sec	tion 239.10. FCC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION C	OMMI	SSION	2826
Lottery	Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017)			2827
C23014	Classroom Facilities Assistance Program	\$	100,000,000	2828
	- Lottery Profits			
TOTAL Lo	ttery Profits Education Fund	\$	100,000,000	2829
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2830
C23016	Energy Conservation Projects	\$	3,000,000	2831
C230E5	State Agency Planning/Assessment	\$	500,000	2832
TOTAL Ad	ministrative Building Fund	\$	3,500,000	2833
Cultural	and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund	703	0)	2834
C23022	Woodward Opera House Redevelopment	\$	100,000	2835
C23023	OHS - Ohio History Center Exhibit	\$	840,750	2836
	Replacement			
C23024	OHS - Statewide Site Exhibit Renovation	\$	420,000	2837
C23025	OHS - Statewide Site Repairs	\$	1,152,700	2838
C23027	OHS - Zoar Village Building Restoration	\$	502,500	2839
C23028	OHS - Basic Renovations and Emergency	\$	850,000	2840
	Repairs			
C23030	OHS - Rankin House State Memorial	\$	653,000	2841
C23031	OHS - Harding Home State Memorial	\$	250,000	2842
C23032	OHS - Ohio Historical Center	\$	985,000	2843

	Rehabilitation		
C23033	OHS - Stowe House State Memorial	\$ 300,000	2844
C23038	OHS - Fort Amanda State Memorial	\$ 395,000	2845
C23042	Tecumseh - Sugarloaf Mountain	\$ 33,500	2846
	Amphitheatre		
C23044	OHS - Ohio River Museum	\$ 52,200	2847
C23045	OHS - Lockington Locks Stabilization	\$ 358,900	2848
C23057	OHS - Online Portal to Ohio's Heritage	\$ 1,246,000	2849
C23059	Lake Erie Nature and Science Center	\$ 300,000	2850
C23068	Huntington House	\$ 75,000	2851
C23077	Columbus Museum of Art: Expansion and	\$ 1,101,000	2852
	Renovation Phase 3		
C23083	Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens Restoration	\$ 1,560,522	2853
C23091	Ohio Theatre - Toledo	\$ 201,000	2854
C23098	Twin City Opera House	\$ 400,000	2855
C230A1	Preble County Historical Society	\$ 50,000	2856
C230A6	Secrest Auditorium Renovation	\$ 125,000	2857
C230B1	Karamu House	\$ 1,060,522	2858
C230C5	OHS - Collections Storage Facility	\$ 212,000	2859
	Object Evaluation		
C230C6	OHS - Historic Site Signage	\$ 300,000	2860
C230C8	OHS - Serpent Mound	\$ 397,900	2861
C230D1	OHS - Great Circle Earthworks	\$ 75,000	2862
C230D4	OHS - Fort Laurens	\$ 45,000	2863
C230E6	OHS - Exhibits for Native American Sites	\$ 500,000	2864
C230E7	OHS - Hayes Presidential Center	\$ 50,000	2865
C230E8	OHS - Armstrong Air and Space Museum	\$ 45,000	2866
C230E9	OHS - Museum of Ceramics	\$ 223,850	2867
C230F1	OHS - Campus Martius Museum	\$ 145,200	2868
C230F2	Second Century Project	\$ 200,000	2869
C230F3	Stuart's Opera House	\$ 500,000	2870
C230F4	The Gordon, Hauss, Folk Company Mill	\$ 250,000	2871
C230F5	Thatcher Temple Art Building	\$ 37,500	2872

C230F6	Fitton Center for Creative Arts	\$ 100,000	2873
C230F7	Oxford Community Arts Center	\$ 450,000	2874
C230F8	Gammon House Improvements	\$ 75,000	2875
C230F9	Clark State Community College Performing	\$ 275,000	2876
	Arts Center		
C230G1	Murphy Theatre	\$ 150,000	2877
C230G2	Johnson-Humrick House Museum	\$ 57,960	2878
C230G3	Public artPARK	\$ 200,000	2879
C230G4	Schines Art Park	\$ 357,500	2880
C230G5	Bedford Historical Society	\$ 100,000	2881
C230G6	Rainey Institute - Safe Parking	\$ \$125,000	2882
C230G7	Ukrainian Museum - Archives	\$ 125,000	2883
C230G8	Cleveland African American Museum	\$ 150,000	2884
	Restoration and Expansion		
C230G9	Great Lakes Science Center Omnimax	\$ 500,000	2885
	Theatre		
C230H1	Cleveland Music School Settlement -	\$ 255,000	2886
	Burke Mansion Performing Arts Center		
C230H2	Cozad Bates House	\$ 365,131	2887
С230Н3	Beck Center	\$ 402,349	2888
С230Н4	Savanna Ridge Enterprise Zone -	\$ 500,000	2889
	Cleveland Metroparks Zoo		
С230Н5	University Hospital Seidman Cancer	\$ 500,000	2890
	Center Proton Therapy Center		
С230Н6	Severance Hall	\$ 1,500,000	2891
С230Н7	Western Reserve Historical Society	\$ 750,000	2892
С230Н8	Cleveland Institute of Art Campus	\$ 1,000,000	2893
	Unification Project		
С230Н9	Gordon Square Arts District	\$ 1,000,000	2894
С230J1	Rock and Roll Hall of Fame	\$ 1,060,522	2895
С230J2	Cleveland Museum of Art - Final Phase	\$ 2,000,000	2896
С230J3	Playhouse Square Ohio Theatre	\$ 1,500,000	2897
С230J4	Cleveland Museum of Natural History	\$ 2,500,000	2898

H. B. No. 497 Page 97 As Introduced C230J5 Phillis Wheatley - Hunter's Cove House \$ 350,000 2899 C230J6 West Side Market Renovation \$ 500,000 2900 C230J7 Cardinal Center \$ 75,000 2901 C230J8 War of 1812 Bicentennial Native American 24,913 2902 Bowery Education Center \$ 500,000 C230J9 St. Clair Memorial Hall 2903 C230K1 Historic Strand Theatre Renovation \$ 150,000 2904 C230K2 Delaware Veterans Memorial Plaza 320,000 2905 C230K3 African-American Legacy Project \$ 75,000 2906 C230K4 Ohio Glass Museum Furnace System 10,000 2907 \$ C230K5 Saylor House and Reese-Peters House 20,000 2908 Preservation C230K6 Victoria Opera House Restoration Phase 2 30,000 2909 \$ C230K7 Georgian Museum Storage Facility \$ 30,000 2910 C230K8 Sherman House Museum \$ 35,000 2911 C230K9 Washington Court House Auditorium \$ 100,000 2912 Project C230L1 McCoy Community Center of the Arts -\$ 50,000 2913 Video Projection System C230L2 Glass Axis Relocation \$ 150,000 2914 C230L3 Harmony Project 300,000 2915 \$ C230L4 CCAD Cinematic Arts and Motion Capture 750,000 2916 Studio and Auditorium C230L5 Columbus Theater-Based Community \$ 1,000,000 2917 Development Project C230L6 Franklin Park Conservatory Joint \$ 1,000,000 2918 Recreation District C230L7 Sauder Village - 1920 Homestead \$ 300,000 2919 C230L8 Fulton County Visitor and Heritage \$ 1,000,000 2920 Center C230L9 Ariel-Ann Carson Dater Performing Arts \$ 100,000 2921 Centre C230M1 French Art Colony/Riverby Theatre Guild \$ 100,000 2922

C230M2	Geauga County Historical Society	\$ 56,000	2923
C230M3	Chardon Lyric Theatre	\$ 50,000	2924
C230M4	Chardon Heritage House	\$ 200,000	2925
C230M5	Incline Theater Project	\$ 550,000	2926
C230M6	Cincinnati Art Museum - Make Room for	\$ 825,000	2927
	Art		
C230M7	Hamilton County Memorial Hall	\$ 2,000,000	2928
C230M8	Cincinnati Zoo	\$ 2,000,000	2929
C230M9	Union Terminal Restoration	\$ 5,000,000	2930
C230N1	Cincinnati Music Hall Revitalization	\$ 5,000,000	2931
C230N2	Kan Du Community Arts Center	\$ 520,000	2932
C230N3	Findlay Central Auditorium	\$ 1,000,000	2933
C230N4	Appalachian Forest Museum	\$ 100,000	2934
C230N5	Logan Theater	\$ 25,000	2935
C230N6	Willard Train Viewing Platform	\$ 50,000	2936
C230N7	Markay Theatre Renovation	\$ 150,000	2937
C230N8	Grand Theater Restoration Project	\$ 140,000	2938
C230N9	South Leroy Historic Meeting House	\$ 15,000	2939
	Restoration		
C230P1	Willoughby Fine Arts Association -	\$ 500,000	2940
	Facility Expansion		
C230P2	Ironton Cultural Arts Operations	\$ 100,000	2941
	Facility		
C230P3	Sterling Theater Revitalization Project	\$ 200,000	2942
C230P4	Logan County Veterans' Memorial Hall	\$ 250,000	2943
C230P5	Columbia Station 1812 Block House	\$ 28,000	2944
	Project		
C230P6	Avon Isle Renovation Phase 2	\$ 82,775	2945
C230P7	Oberlin Gasholder Building/Underground	\$ 200,000	2946
	Railroad Center		
C230P8	Carnegie Building Renovation	\$ 500,000	2947
C230P9	Toledo Zoo	\$ 750,000	2948
C230Q1	Imagination Station Improvements	\$ 695,000	2949

C230Q2	War of 1812 Exhibit	\$ 35,000	2950
C230Q3	Columbus Zoo and Aquarium	\$ 1,000,000	2951
C230Q4	Toledo Repertoire Theatre	\$ 150,000	2952
C230Q5	Valentine Theatre Initiative	\$ 136,000	2953
C230Q6	Southern Park Historic District	\$ 250,000	2954
C230Q7	Butler Institute of Art	\$ 279,717	2955
C230Q8	Stambaugh Auditorium	\$ 500,000	2956
C230Q9	Marion Palace Theatre	\$ 731,000	2957
C230R1	Bradford Rail Museum	\$ 275,000	2958
C230R2	K12 and TEJAS Building Project	\$ 50,000	2959
C230R3	River Run Murals Project	\$ 82,500	2960
C230R4	Dayton Contemporary Dance Company Studio	\$ 125,000	2961
	Renovations		
C230R5	Wright Company Factory Project	\$ 250,000	2962
C230R6	Victoria Theatre and Metropolitan Arts	\$ 825,000	2963
	Center		
C230R7	Preserving & Updating the Historic	\$ 2,198,500	2964
	Dayton Art Institute		
C230R8	National Ceramic Museum and Heritage	\$ 100,000	2965
	Center Renovation		
C230R9	Opera House Project	\$ 100,000	2966
C230S1	Tecumseh Theater - Opera House	\$ 140,000	2967
	Restoration		
C230S2	Perry County Historical and Cultural	\$ 341,600	2968
	Arts Center		
C230S3	Hayden Auditorium - Hiram	\$ 260,854	2969
C230S4	Majestic Theater Renovation	\$ 36,000	2970
C230S5	Lucy Webb Hayes Heritage Center Exterior	\$ 100,000	2971
	Replacement and Restoration		
C230S6	Pumphouse Center for the Arts	\$ 130,000	2972
C230S7	Historic Sidney Theatre	\$ 500,000	2973
C230S8	Pro Football Hall of Fame	\$ 10,000,000	2974
C230S9	Park Theater Renovation	\$ 159,078	2975

7.5 0 0	•			
C230T1	Akron Civic Theater	\$	530,261	2976
C230T2	John Brown House and Grounds	\$	50,000	2977
C230T3	Hale Farm	\$	500,000	2978
C230T4	Urichsville Clay Museum	\$	150,000	2979
C230T5	Mason Historical Society	\$	350,000	2980
С230Т6	Cincinnati Zoo - Big Cat Facility	\$	1,000,000	2981
C230T7	Historic Theatre Restoration	\$	500,000	2982
C230T8	County Line Historical Society	\$	46,000	2983
C230T9	Pemberville Opera House Elevator Project	\$	220,000	2984
C230U1	Wood County Historical Center & Museum	\$	600,000	2985
	Accessibility Project			
C230U2	Avon Lake - Folger House	\$	150,000	2986
C230U3	DeYor Performing Arts Center	\$	100,000	2987
TOTAL Cul	tural and Sports Facilities Building Fund	\$	82,900,704	2988
School Bu	ilding Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032)			2989
C23002	School Building Program Assistance	\$	575,000,000	2990
TOTAL Sch	ool Building Program Assistance Fund	\$	575,000,000	2991
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	761,400,704	2992
STAT	'E AGENCY PLANNING/ASSESSMENT			2993
The	foregoing appropriation item C230E5, State	Age:	ncy	2994
Planning/	Assessment, shall be used by the Facilitie	s Co	nstruction	2995
Commissio	n to provide assistance to any state agenc	y fo	r	2996
assessmen	t, capital planning, and maintenance manag	emen	t.	2997
GEAU	GA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY			2998
Of t	he foregoing appropriation item C230M2, Ge	auga	County	2999
Historica	l Society, \$12,000 shall be used for Geaug	a Hi	storical	3000
Society -	White Barn Restoration, \$18,000 shall be	used	for Geauga	3001
Historica	l Society - Maple Museum, and \$26,000 shal	l be	used for	3002
Geauga Hi	storical Society - Lennah Bond Center.			3003
SCHC	OL BUILDING PROGRAM ASSISTANCE			3004
The	foregoing appropriation item C23002, Schoo	l Bu	ilding	3005

Program Assistance, shall be used by the School Facilities	3006
Commission to provide funding to school districts that receive	3007
conditional approval from the Commission pursuant to Chapter 3318.	3008
of the Revised Code.	3009

Section 239.20. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized 3010 to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII, 3011 Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and other applicable sections 3012 of the Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate 3013 principal amount not to exceed \$75,000,000 in addition to the 3014 original issuance of obligations heretofore authorized by prior 3015 acts of the General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall 3016 be issued, subject to applicable constitutional and statutory 3017 limitations, as needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit 3018 of the Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) to 3019 pay costs of capital facilities as defined in section 154.01 of 3020 the Revised Code, including construction as defined in division 3021 (H) of section 123.28 of the Revised Code, of the Ohio cultural 3022 capital facilities designated in appropriations in this act made 3023 from Fund 7030. 3024

Section 239.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 3025 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2n 3026 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. and 3027 particularly sections 151.01 and 151.03 of the Revised Code, 3028 original obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to 3029 exceed \$500,000,000, in addition to the original issuance of 3030 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 3031 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to 3032 applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to 3033 provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the School Building 3034 Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032) to pay the costs to the state 3035 of constructing classroom facilities pursuant to sections 3318.01 3036

to 3318.33 of the Revised Code.			3037
Section 243.10. JSC JUDICIARY SUPREME COURT			3038
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			3039
C00502 General Building Renovations	\$	4,955,435	3040
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	4,955,435	3041
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	4,955,435	3042
Section 245.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION			3044
State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038)			3045
C15000 Local Public Infrastructure/State CIP	\$	300,000,000	3046
TOTAL State Capital Improvements Fund	\$	300,000,000	3047
State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fu	nd 7	040)	3048
C15030 Revolving Loan	\$	69,000,000	3049
TOTAL State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	\$	69,000,000	3050
Fund			
Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056)			3051
C15060 Clean Ohio Conservation Program	\$	75,000,000	3052
TOTAL Clean Ohio Conservation Fund	\$	75,000,000	3053
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	444,000,000	3054
LOCAL PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE			3055
The foregoing appropriation item C15000, Loca	l Pul	blic	3056
Infrastructure/State CIP, shall be used in accorda	nce	with	3057
sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. The	Dir	ector of the	3058
Public Works Commission may certify to the Directo	r of	Budget and	3059
Management that a need exists to appropriate inves	tmen	t earnings	3060
to be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 1	64.1	2 of the	3061
Revised Code. If the Director of Budget and Manage	ment	determines	3062
pursuant to division (D) of section 164.08 and sec	tion	164.12 of	3063
the Revised Code that investment earnings are avai	labl	e to support	3064
additional appropriations, such amounts are hereby	app	ropriated.	3065

If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to	3066
project overpayments that are discovered during a post-project	3067
audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to	3068
the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been	3069
received. In certifying the refunds, the Director of the Public	3070
Works Commission shall provide the Director of Budget and	3071
Management information on the project refunds. The certification	3072
shall detail by project the source and amount of project	3073
overpayments received and include any supporting documentation	3074
required or requested by the Director of Budget and Management.	3075
Upon receipt of the certification, the Director of Budget and	3076
Management shall determine if the project refunds are necessary to	3077
support existing appropriations. If the project refunds are	3078
available to support additional appropriations, these amounts are	3079
hereby appropriated to appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan.	3080
REVOLVING LOAN	3081
The foregoing appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan,	3082
shall be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the	3083
Revised Code.	3084
If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to	3085
project overpayments that are discovered during a post-project	3086
audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to	3087
the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been	3088
received. In certifying the refunds, the Director of the Public	3089
Works Commission shall provide the Director of Budget and	3090
Management information on the project refunds. The certification	3091
shall detail by project the source and amount of project	3092
overpayments received and include any supporting documentation	3093
required or requested by the Director of Budget and Management.	3094
Upon receipt of the certification, the Director of Budget and	3095
Management shall determine if the project refunds are necessary to	3096

support existing appropriations. If the project refunds are

available to support additional appropriations, these amounts are	3098
hereby appropriated to appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan.	3099
STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS REVOLVING LOAN FUND	3100
Revenues to the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	3101
Fund (Fund 7040) shall consist of all repayments of loans made to	3102
local subdivisions for capital improvements, investment earnings	3103
on moneys in the fund, and moneys obtained from federal or private	3104
grants or from other sources for the purpose of making loans for	3105
the purpose of financing or assisting in the financing of the cost	3106
of capital improvement projects of local subdivisions.	3107
If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to	3108
project overpayments that are discovered during the post-project	3109
audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to	3110
the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been	3111
received. If the Director of Budget and Management determines that	3112
the project refunds are available to support additional	3113
appropriations, such amounts are hereby appropriated.	3114
Section 245.20. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is	3115
hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2p	3116
of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and sections 151.01 and 151.08	3117
of the Revised Code, original obligations, in an aggregate	3118
principal amount not to exceed \$300,000,000, in addition to the	3119
original obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the	3120
General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued and	3121
sold from time to time and in amounts necessary to ensure	3122
sufficient moneys to the credit of the State Capital Improvements	3123
Fund (Fund 7038) to pay costs of capital improvement projects of	3124
local subdivisions.	3125
	3123
Section 245.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is	3126
hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 20	3127

and 2q of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and	pursuant	to	3128
sections 151.01 and 151.09 of the Revised Code,	origina	1	3129
obligations of the state in an aggregate princi	pal amou	nt not to	3130
exceed \$100,000,000 in addition to the original	issuance	e of	3131
obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts	of the	General	3132
Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be	issued a	and sold	3133
from time to time, subject to applicable constitutional and		3134	
statutory limitations, as needed to ensure sufficient moneys to		3135	
the credit of the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund	(Fund 70!	56), the	3136
Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 705	7), and	the Clean	3137
Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) to pay costs of con	servatio	n projects.	3138
Section 247.10. OSB SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND			3139
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			3140
C22616 Renovations and Improvements	\$	1,039,460	3141
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	1,039,460	3142
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,039,460	3143
Section 249.10. OSD SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF			3145
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			3146
C22107 Renovations and Improvements	\$	967,770	3147
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	967,770	3148
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	967,770	3149
	Reapr	propriations	
	ποαργ	or oprincing	
Section 251.10. ADJ ADJUTANT GENERAL			3151
Army National Guard Service Contract Fund (Fund			3152
C74519 Armory Construction - Federal Share	\$	3,752,854	3153
C74536 Construct Delaware Training and	\$	3,023,490	3154
Community Center - Federal Share			
TOTAL Army National Guard Service Contract Fund	\$	6,776,344	3155
Community Match Armories Fund (Fund 5U80)			3156

AS Introduc	ea			
C74520	Armory Construction - Local Share	\$	2,418,078	3157
TOTAL Cor	mmunity Match Armories Fund	\$	2,418,078	3158
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			3159
C74525	Construct Delaware Training and	\$	1,179,804	3160
	Community Center - State Share			
C74535	Renovations and Improvements	\$	657,971	3161
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$	1,837,775	3162
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	11,032,197	3163
REN	OVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS			3164
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	pprop	riation	3165
item C74	535, Renovations and Improvements, is the	unenc	umbered and	3166
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	iatio	n item	3167
C74535,]	plus the unencumbered and unallotted balan	ce as	of June	3168
30, 2014	, in appropriation item C74502, Roof Repla	cemen	t - Various	3169
Faciliti	es, plus \$103,519. Prior to the expenditure	e of	this	3170
appropri	ation, the Adjutant General shall certify	to th	e Director	3171
of Budge	t and Management canceled encumbrances in	the a	mount of at	3172
least \$1	03,519.			3173
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.10. BOARD OF REGENTS AND STATE IN	QTT TTI	TIONS OF	3174
HIGHER E		51110	110105 01	3175
iii Giibit b	BOR BOARD OF REGENTS			3176
Higher E	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 70)	24)		31,0
C23547	Central State Student Activity Center -	\$	18,430,000	3178
023317	Taxable	٧	10,130,000	3170
тотат, ніс	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	18,430,000	3179
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	٧	10,130,000	3180
C23502	Research Facility Action and Investment	\$	4,437,343	3181
020002	Funds	٧	1,13,,313	3101
C23506	Third Frontier Project	\$	3,808,835	3182
C23524	Supplemental Renovations - Library	\$	305,190	3183
C43344	pappionicut Kenovacions - miniary	Y	303,190	2103

	Depositories			
C23525	CWRU Mt. Sinai Skills and Simulation	\$	485,000	3184
010010	Center	4	200,000	3232
C23528	Clintonville Fiber Project	\$	97,000	3185
C23529	Workforce Based Training and Equipment	\$	2,829,306	3186
C23530	Technology Initiatives	\$	1,213,761	3187
C23535	CWRU Cleveland Center for Membrane and	\$	323,333	3188
	Structural Biology			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	13,499,768	3189
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	31,929,768	3190
THI	RD FRONTIER PROJECT			3191
The	foregoing appropriation item C23506, Thir	d Fro	ontier	3192
	shall be used to acquire, renovate, or co			3193
_	es and purchase equipment for research pro			3194
technolog	gy development, product development, and c	ommeı	rcialization	3195
programs	at or involving state-supported and state	-assi	Isted	3196
institut	ions of higher education. The funds shall	be us	sed to make	3197
grants a	warded on a competitive basis, and shall b	e adr	ninistered	3198
by the Th	nird Frontier Commission. Expenditure of t	hese	funds shall	3199
comply w	ith Section 2n of Article VIII, Ohio Const	ituti	lon, and	3200
sections	151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code for	the	period	3201
beginning	g July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2016.			3202
The	Third Frontier Commission shall develop g	uidel	lines	3203
relative	to the application for and selection of p	rojed	cts funded	3204
from app	ropriation item C23506, Third Frontier Pro	ject.	. The	3205
Commission	on may develop these guidelines in consult	atior	n with other	3206
interest	ed parties. The Board of Regents and all s	tate-	-assisted	3207
and state	e-supported institutions of higher educati	on sł	nall take	3208
all actio	ons necessary to implement grants awarded	by th	ne Third	3209
Frontier	Commission.			3210

Sec	tion 253.20. BTC BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE			3211
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3212
C36800	Basic Renovations	\$	402,184	3213
C36801	Main Building Renovation - Phase 3	\$	47,663	3214
C36802	Industrial and Data Processing Equipment	\$	125,661	3215
C36803	ADA Modifications	\$	48,417	3216
C36804	Health Sciences Center	\$	4,372,997	3217
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,996,922	3218
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	4,996,922	3219
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3220
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	pprop	riation	3221
item C36	800, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered	d and	d unallotted	3222
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C368	300, Basic	3223
Renovation	ons, plus \$4,329. Prior to the expenditure	of t	this	3224
appropri	ation, Belmont Technical College shall cert	tify	to the	3225
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encumbra	ances	s in the	3226
amount o	f at least \$4,329.			3227
amount o	f at least \$4,329.	Reap	propriations	3227
	f at least \$4,329. tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER			3227 3228
Sec				
Sec	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER			3228
Sec Higher Ed	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER	RSITY	7	3228 3229
Section Higher Ed	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations	RSITY \$	2,544,739	3228 3229 3230
Sec: Higher Ed C24000 C24001	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Firelands	RSITY \$ \$	2,544,739 209,049	3228 3229 3230 3231
Sec: Higher Ed C24000 C24001 C24007	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Firelands Materials Network	RSITY \$ \$ \$	2,544,739 209,049 911	3228 3229 3230 3231 3232
Sec: Higher Ed C24000 C24001 C24007 C24031	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Firelands Materials Network Health Center Addition	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,544,739 209,049 911 9,025,035	3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233
Sec: Higher Ed C24000 C24001 C24007 C24031 C24035	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Firelands Materials Network Health Center Addition Library Depository Northwest	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,544,739 209,049 911 9,025,035 411,209	3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234
Section Higher Ed C24000 C24001 C24007 C24031 C24035 C24037	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVER ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Firelands Materials Network Health Center Addition Library Depository Northwest Academic Buildings Rehabilitation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,544,739 209,049 911 9,025,035 411,209 15,043,965	3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235
Sector Higher Education C24000 C24001 C24007 C24031 C24035 C24037 C24042	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSIDE ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Firelands Materials Network Health Center Addition Library Depository Northwest Academic Buildings Rehabilitation Water Quality Lab Equipment	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,544,739 209,049 911 9,025,035 411,209 15,043,965 146,250	3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236
Section 1 Section 1 Section 24000 C24001 C24007 C24031 C24035 C24037 C24042 C24043	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSIDE ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Firelands Materials Network Health Center Addition Library Depository Northwest Academic Buildings Rehabilitation Water Quality Lab Equipment Center for Microscopy and Microanalysis	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,544,739 209,049 911 9,025,035 411,209 15,043,965 146,250 120,027	3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237

TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	28,374,185	3240
ם א כי	IC RENOVATIONS	·		3241
DAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3241
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop	riation	3242
item C240	000, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbere	ed and	unallotted	3243
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	c240	00, Basic	3244
Renovatio	ons, plus \$88,898. Prior to the expenditur	e of	this	3245
appropria	ation, Bowling Green State University shal	l cer	tify to the	3246
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encumbr	ances	in the	3247
amount of	f at least \$88,898.			3248
BASI	IC RENOVATIONS - FIRELANDS			3249
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop	riation	3250
item C24001, Basic Renovations - Firelands, is the unencumbered				3251
and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item			3252	
C24001, Basic Renovations - Firelands, plus \$8,419. Prior to the			3253	
expenditure of this appropriation, Bowling Green State University			3254	
shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled			3255	
encumbrances in the amount of at least \$8,419.			3256	
		Reapp	propriations	
G = #4	-i 252 40 GMD GAGE MEGEERN REGERVE UNIT	75D C T (11)		2057
	tion 253.40. CWR CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	ERSII	ĭ	3257
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	Å	20 525	3258
C31100	Northeast Ohio Biomedical Research	\$	32,737	3259
~ 21101	Consortium	4	15 050	2060
C31101	MEMSNet	\$	17,052	3260
C31102	Pharmacological Sciences	\$	9,594	3261
C31103	Institutional Animal Resources	\$	62,219	3262
C31104	Ohio BioMEMS Consortium/Microdevice	\$	10,671	3263
C31106	Propulsion Systems	\$	30,784	3264
C31107	Fire and Explosion Sci Tech	\$	31,018	3265
C31110	Organic Semiconductor Consortium	\$	65,716	3266
C31111	Nanoscale Hybrid Materials	\$	1,047	3267
C31115	Condensed Matter Physics	\$	313,833	3268

H. B. No. 497 As Introduced		i	Page 110
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	574,671	3269
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	574,671	3270
	Reapp	propriations	
Section 253.50. COT CENTRAL OHIO TECHNICAL (COLLEGE		3272
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3273
C36900 Basic Renovations	\$	75,446	3274
C36909 LeFevre Hall Cooling System/Generator	\$	286,150	3275
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	361,596	3276
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	361,596	3277
	Reapp	propriations	
Section 253.60. CSU CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY	Y		3279
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3280
C25500 Basic Renovations	\$	3,884	3281
C25501 Instructional and Data Processing	\$	18,669	3282
Replacement			
C25503 Academic Facility	\$	8,937	3283
C25510 Central State University Center	\$	6,951,960	3284
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	6,983,450	3285
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	6,983,450	3286
CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY CENTER			3287
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	3288
item C25510, Central State University Center, is	the un	encumbered	3289
and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in a	ppropri	ation item	3290
C25510, Central State University Center, plus \$2	13,498.	Prior to	3291
the expenditure of this appropriation, Central S	tate Un	iversity	3292
shall certify to the Director of Budget and Manag	gement	canceled	3293
encumbrances in the amount of at least \$213,498.			3294
	Reapp	propriations	
Section 253.70. CTC CINCINNATI STATE COMMUNI	ITY COL	LEGE	3295
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			

H. B. No. 497 As Introduced				age 111
C36101	Basic Renovations	\$	630,117	3297
C36103	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	109,658	3298
	Equipment			
C36107	Classroom Technology Enhancements	\$	17,350	3299
C36109	Brick Repair and Weatherproofing	\$	6,891	3300
C36124	STEM Laboratory Renovations	\$	16,107	3301
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	780,123	3302
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	780,123	3303
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3304
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	approp	riation	3305
item C36101, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted				
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C36101, Basic				
Renovations, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of				
June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C36116, Electrical Surge				3309
Protection.				3310
		Reapp	propriations	
Sect	tion 253.80. CLT CLARK STATE COMMUNITY CO	LLEGE		3311
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3312
C38512	Basic Renovations	\$	735,639	3313
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	735,639	3314
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	735,639	3315
		Reapp	propriations	
Sect	tion 253.90. CLS CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSI	ΓY		3317
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 70	024)		3318
C26062	Fenn College of Engineering - Taxable	\$	1,234,810	3319
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	1,234,810	3320
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3321
C26002	17th - 18th Street Block	\$	90,615	3322
C26008	Geographic Information Systems	\$	4,802	3323
C26016	Student Services	\$	9,716	3324

As Introduc	ed			
C26022	Campus Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$	15,108	3325
C26027	Cleveland Playhouse	\$	150,000	3326
C26040	Cleveland Museum of Art	\$	3,000,000	3327
C26041	Anthropology Department	\$	374,332	3328
	Renovation/Relocation			
C26053	Playhouse Square Center	\$	5,092	3329
C26059	Playhouse Square - Allen Theatre	\$	150,000	3330
C26061	Fenn College of Engineering	\$	11,113,290	3331
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	14,912,955	3332
TOTAL ALI	I FUNDS	\$	16,147,765	3333
FENI	N COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			3334
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	approp	oriation	3335
item C26061, Fenn College of Engineering, is the unencumbered and				
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item				
C26061, Fenn College of Engineering, plus the unencumbered and				3338
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item			3339	
C26060, I	Main Classroom Roof Renovation.			3340
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	tion 253.100. CTI COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY	Y COLI	LEGE	3341
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3342
C38400	Basic Renovations	\$	255,587	3343
C38411	Columbus Hall Renovation	\$	18,169	3344
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	273,756	3345
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	273,756	3346
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3347
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	approp	oriation	3348
item C38	400, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbere	ed and	d unallotted	3349
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C38400, Basic			3350	
Renovation	ons, plus \$13,563, plus the unencumbered a	and ur	nallotted	3351
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation iter	n C384	110,	3352
Planning Building F. Prior to the expenditure of this				3353

appropriation, Columbus State Community College shall certify to				3354
the Dire	ctor of Budget and Management canceled encu	ımbra	ances in the	3355
amount o	f at least \$13,563.			3356
		Rear	propriations	
a				2255
	tion 253.110. CCC CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEC	žΕ		3357
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		000 444	3358
C37800	Basic Renovations	\$	908,444	3359
C37812	Building A Expansion Module - Western	\$	1,164	3360
C37817	College-Wide Asset Protection & Building	\$	14,920	3361
C37818	Healthcare Technology Building - Eastern	\$	15,944	3362
C37821	Hospitality Management Program	\$	10,583	3363
C37834	Museum of Contemporary Art Cleveland	\$	6,750	3364
C37835	Western Reserve Historical Society	\$	42,000	3365
C37836	Crile Building Renovation, Western	\$	7,328,647	3366
	Campus			
C37837	Roof Replacements, Western Campus	\$	123,582	3367
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	8,452,034	3368
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	8,452,034	3369
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.120. JTC EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY	7 COI	T.F.GE	3371
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3372
C38600	Basic Renovations	\$	15,597	3373
C38601	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	17,505	3374
C30001	Equipment	٧	17,505	3374
C38603	Campus Master Plan	\$	183,758	3375
				3375
C38607	Noncredit Job Training	\$	215,204	
	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	432,064	3377
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	432,064	3378
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.130. ESC EDISON STATE COMMUNITY CO	LLEC	GE.	3380

H. B. No. 497 As Introduce			I	Page 114
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3381
C39000	Basic Renovations	\$	75,898	3382
C39011	Replace West Hall Windows	\$	300,700	3383
C39012	Replace North Hall Roof	\$	12,931	3384
C39013	Expand Parking Lot	\$	259,475	3385
C39014	Access Improvements	\$	261,900	3386
C39015	Information Technology Upgrades	\$	135,800	3387
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,046,704	3388
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	1,046,704	3389
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	ion 253.140. HTC HOCKING TECHNICAL COLLEGE]		3391
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3392
C36300	Basic Renovations	\$	126,619	3393
C36313	Perry County Community Health at Hocking	\$	200,000	3394
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	326,619	3395
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	326,619	3396
BASI	C RENOVATIONS			3397
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	prop	priation	3398
item C363	00, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered	l and	d unallotted	3399
balance a	s of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C363	300, Basic	3400
Renovatio	ns, plus \$126,619. Prior to the expenditur	re of	this	3401
appropria	tion, Hocking Technical College shall cert	ify	to the	3402
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encumbra	nces	s in the	3403
amount of	at least \$126,619.			3404
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	ion 253.150. LTC JAMES RHODES STATE COLLEG	ξE		3405
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3406
C38100	Basic Renovations	\$	653,178	3407
C38110	Design Planning for Center of Excellence	\$	789,099	3408

for Health Sciences

AS Introduce	eu			
C38112	Technology Laboratory Repairs	\$	855,239	3409
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,297,516	3410
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	2,297,516	3411
		_		
		Reapp	propriations	
Sect	ion 253.160. KSU KENT STATE UNIVERSITY			3413
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 70	24)		3414
C270E4	Theoretical Liquid Crystal Physics	\$	41,000	3415
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	41,000	3416
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3417
C27000	Basic Renovations	\$	445,492	3418
C27002	Basic Renovations - East Liverpool	\$	113,845	3419
C27004	Basic Renovations - Salem	\$	163,887	3420
C27005	Basic Renovations - Stark	\$	60,605	3421
C27006	Basic Renovations - Ashtabula	\$	79,333	3422
C27007	Basic Renovations - Trumbull	\$	35,770	3423
C27008	Basic Renovations - Tuscarawas	\$	19,846	3424
C27051	Environmental Technology Consortium	\$	56,850	3425
C27064	Ohio Organic Semiconductor	\$	44,620	3426
C27079	Blossom Music Center	\$	2,512,500	3427
C27095	Fire Alarm System Upgrade	\$	96,238	3428
C27096	Blossom Music Center	\$	3,000,000	3429
C270A5	Basic Renovations - Geauga	\$	78,170	3430
C270B0	Classroom Building Interior Renovation -	\$	7,677	3431
	Trumbull			
C270B2	Cleveland Orchestra - Severance Hall	\$	750,000	3432
C270B7	Trumbull Site Improvements	\$	260,393	3433
C270C0	Trumbull Envelope Renovation	\$	36,910	3434
C270C4	Summit Power Plant Cooling Tower Repair	\$	31,376	3435
	Phase			
C270C6	Facilities Management System Upgrade -	\$	23,177	3436
	Phases 2 and 3			
C270C7	Cunningham Hall Repairs	\$	5,000,000	3437

H. B. No. 497 **Page 116** As Introduced C270C8 5,000,000 3438 Williams Hall Repairs \$ C270C9 Smith Hall Repairs \$ 1,000,000 3439 C270D1 Multidiscipline Research Labs \$ 5,000,000 3440 C270D3 Mary Patterson Building Renovations -330,000 3441 East Liverpool 485,000 3442 C270D5 Science Lab Expansion - Salem \$ C270D6 Fine Arts Building Renovations - Stark \$ 43,418 3443 C270D7 Library Renovations - Stark \$ 615,000 3444 HVAC Replacements - Trumbull C270D8 \$ 855,000 3445 C270E1 Music and Speech Mechanical Piping System \$ 28,356 3446 C270E2 Classroom Building Renovations -119,877 3447 Tuscarawas TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 26,293,340 3448 TOTAL ALL FUNDS 26,334,340 \$ 3449 Reappropriations Section 253.170. LCC LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3451 Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) 3452 C37900 Basic Renovations \$ 1,003,675 3453 HVAC Upgrades/Rehabilitation C37905 \$ 49,195 3454 Roadway, Parking Lot, and Sidewalk C37913 \$ 485,000 3455 Renovations Renovation and Expansion of Science Hall 1,971,932 C37915 \$ 3456 and Health Technologies Building TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 3,509,802 3457 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 3,509,802 3458 Reappropriations Section 253.180. LOR LORAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3460 Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) 3461 Instructional and Data Processing 93,103 C38301 \$ 3462 Equipment C38309 Physical Science Building Renovations \$ 2,619,795 3463

H. B. No. 49 As Introduc				Page 117
C38310	Energy Efficiency Projects	\$	618,295	3464
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,331,193	3465
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	3,331,193	3466
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	cion 253.190. MTC MARION TECHNICAL COLLEGE			3468
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3469
C35904	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	20,714	3470
	Equipment			
C35905	Technical Education Center (TEC) Vacated	\$	465,474	3471
	Space Renovation			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	486,188	3472
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	486,188	3473
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	cion 253.200. MUN MIAMI UNIVERSITY			3475
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3476
C28500	Basic Renovations	\$	61,816	3477
C28503	Basic Renovations - Middletown	\$	131,270	3478
C28505	Cooperative Regional Library Depository	\$	623,336	3479
	SW			
C28529	Southwestern Book Depository	\$	14,723	3480
C28533	Miami University Learning Center	\$	14,550	3481
C28541	Warfield Hall Rehabilitation	\$	15,045	3482
C28553	Benton Hall Rehabilitation	\$	37,829	3483
C28557	Warfield Hall Rehabilitation	\$	6,245	3484
C28560	Academic/Administration and Renovation	\$	238,177	3485
	Project			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,142,991	3486
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,142,991	3487
		Reap	propriations	
	•			

Section 253.210. NCC NORTH CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE 3489

H. B. No. 49 As Introduc			P	age 118
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3490
C38000	Basic Renovations	\$	13,903	3491
C38012	Health Sciences Center Renovation	\$	751,168	3492
C38013	Kehoe Center Bridge Replacement	\$	566,251	3493
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,331,322	3494
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,331,322	3495
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.220. NEM NORTHEAST OHIO MEDICAL UN	NIVER	SITY	3497
Higher E	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 702	24)		3498
C30524	REDIZONE Partnership Development -	\$	63,050	3499
	Taxable			
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	63,050	3500
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3501
C30500	Basic Renovations	\$	564,256	3502
C30501	Cooperative Regional Library Depository -	\$	500,231	3503
	Northeastern			
C30502	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	41,980	3504
	Equipment			
C30519	Steam to Hot Water Heating Conversion	\$	35,738	3505
C30520	Research and Graduate Education Building	\$	533,500	3506
C30521	Creation of a Biomechanics-Gait	\$	436,500	3507
	Laboratory			
C30522	REDIZONE Partnership Development	\$	567,450	3508
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,679,655	3509
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	2,742,705	3510
BAS	SIC RENOVATIONS			3511
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ag	pprop	riation	3512
item C30500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted			3513	
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30500, Basic			3514	
Renovati	ons, plus the unencumbered and unallotted b	oalan	ce as of	3515
June 30,	2014, in appropriation items C30523, Simula	latio	n Center	3516
Partners	ship and C30525, Simulation Center Partnersh	nip -	Taxable.	3517

		Poan	propriations	
		Keapı	propriacions	
Sec	tion 253.230. OSU OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY			3518
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3519
C31500	Basic Renovations	\$	1,790,744	3520
C31501	Basic Renovations - Regional Campuses	\$	294,550	3521
C31528	Fine Particle Technologies	\$	206,361	3522
C31536	Materials Network	\$	54,344	3523
C31538	Analytical Electron Microscope	\$	363,750	3524
C31539	High Temp Alloys and Alluminoids	\$	213,400	3525
C31559	Versatile Film Facility	\$	60,985	3526
C31564	Physical Sciences Building	\$	19,400	3527
C31597	Animal and Plant Biology Level 3	\$	955,765	3528
C315AG	Platform Technology for MRI	\$	717,800	3529
C315AJ	Smith Laboratory Rehabilitation	\$	1,680,880	3530
C315AK	Mathematical Science Research Institute	\$	13,970	3531
C315AM	Research Center for Clean Vehicles	\$	26,012	3532
C315AX	Sullivant Hall/Billy Ireland	\$	155,309	3533
C315AY	OARDC Agricultural Engineering Building	\$	224,514	3534
	Replacement			
C315AZ	Neuromodulation Clinical Expansion	\$	2,373,676	3535
C315BE	Chiller Replacements	\$	1,940,000	3536
C315BF	Boiler Replacements	\$	873,708	3537
C315BG	Building Automation System	\$	708,100	3538
С315ВН	Utility Tunnel Safety Upgrades	\$	238,135	3539
C315BM	Graves Hall Elevators	\$	3,161,089	3540
C315BO	McCracken Power Plant Elevators	\$	530,784	3541
C315BQ	Hayes Hall Foundation Repairs	\$	591,700	3542
C315BR	Replacement Emergency Generators	\$	1,940,000	3543
C315BT	Mendenhall Lab Roof	\$	3,530,606	3544
C315BV	South Campus Sewer	\$	1,358,000	3545
C315BX	Library Renovation - Lima	\$	950,600	3546
C315BY	Domestic Water Booster Pumps - Lima	\$	154,351	3547

C315BZ	Service Building Controls Update - Lima	\$ 32,980	3548
C315C3	Non-Silicon Micromachining	\$ 71,771	3549
C315CA	Morrill Hall Renovations - Marion	\$ 970,000	3550
C315CB	Student Union Renovations - Mansfield	\$ 959,727	3551
C315CC	Founder Hall Renovations - Newark	\$ 1,067,000	3552
C315CD	Lefevre Hall - Newark	\$ 366,660	3553
С315СН	Newark Maintenance Facility	\$ 873,000	3554
C315CJ	Exterior Building Improvements - ATI	\$ 440,287	3555
C315CK	Equipment Storage/Chemical Mixing	\$ 437,203	3556
	Facility - ATI		
C315CM	Hale Hall Renovation	\$ 2,522,000	3557
C315CN	Kottman Hall Renovation	\$ 7,315,934	3558
C315CP	Apple Creek Farm - ATI	\$ 1,940,000	3559
C315CQ	Campus Roadway - Mansfield	\$ 727,500	3560
C315CR	Parking Lot and Road Improvements - ATI	\$ 388,000	3561
C315CS	Greenhouse Improvements - ATI	\$ 1,014,190	3562
C315CT	Classroom and Laboratory Improvements -	\$ 2,910,000	3563
	ATI-FAES		
C315CU	Soil and Water Conservation System - ATI	\$ 291,000	3564
C315CV	ADA Restroom Upgrades - ATI-FAES	\$ 485,000	3565
C315CW	Laboratory Spaces - ATI	\$ 213,400	3566
C315CX	Dining Services Renovation - ATI	\$ 628,560	3567
C315CY	Road and Parking Lot Repavement - OARDC	\$ 599,963	3568
C315CZ	Outdoor Lighting Replacement - OARDC	\$ 630,500	3569
C315D2	Supercomputer Center Expansion	\$ 2,097,905	3570
C315DA	OARDC Animal Housing	\$ 1,499,998	3571
C315DB	Academic Building Replacement Heaters	\$ 1,843,582	3572
C315DC	OARDC - Selby Greenhouse Renovation -	\$ 1,552,000	3573
	Phase 1		
C315DD	OARDC Interior Lighting Upgrade	\$ 145,500	3574
C315DE	Ohio Library and Information Network	\$ 1,972,598	3575
C315DG	Galvin Restrooms - Lima	\$ 485,000	3576
C315DJ	Enarson Classroom HVAC	\$ 582,000	3577

C315E0	OARDC Wooster Phone System Replacement	\$ 961,689	3578
C315F8	Nanotechnology Molecular Assembly	\$ 42,265	3579
C315F9	Networking and Communication	\$ 66,883	3580
C315G2	Precision Navigation	\$ 82,450	3581
С315Н3	Dark Fiber	\$ 2,137,328	3582
С315Н9	Nanoscale Polymers Manufacturing	\$ 166,948	3583
C315L1	Ohio Commons for Digital Education	\$ 7,558	3584
C315L3	Non-credit Job Education and Training	\$ 33,702	3585
C315N1	Atomic Force Microscopy	\$ 174,600	3586
C315N2	Interactive Applications	\$ 7,283	3587
C315P6	Chirped-Pulse Amplifier	\$ 49,899	3588
C315R3	New Student Life Building	\$ 2,092,537	3589
C315R4	Founders/Hopewell Hall Renovation	\$ 350,076	3590
C315R7	Stone Laboratory Resource Facility	\$ 2,011	3591
	Improvements		
C315S4	Utility Upgrade/East Campus Area	\$ 597,365	3592
C315T4	Basic Renovations - ATI	\$ 398,352	3593
C315T5	Basic Renovations - Lima	\$ 245,980	3594
C315T6	Basic Renovations - Mansfield	\$ 67,992	3595
C315T7	Basic Renovations - Marion	\$ 121,802	3596
C315T9	Basic Renovations - OARDC	\$ 964,710	3597
C315U2	Academic Core - North	\$ 334,195	3598
C315U8	OSU African American and African Studies	\$ 727,500	3599
C315W4	Inductively Coupled Sector Field Mass	\$ 70,012	3600
	Spectrometer		
C315W9	ATI - Halterman Hall Fan Coil Replacement	\$ 2,090	3601
C315X2	Integrated Technical Infrastructure	\$ 2,291,996	3602
C315X3	Hopkins Windows and Storefront	\$ 47,609	3603
C315Y5	Coal Direct Chemical Looping	\$ 74,930	3604
C315Z2	ATI - Livestock Working Facility	\$ 10,220	3605
C315Z3	Hopkins Hall Mechanical Systems	\$ 100,125	3606
	Improvements		
C315Z6	Chemical and Biomolecular	\$ 183,284	3607

Engineering/Chemistry Building			
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	72,605,182	3608
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	72,605,182	3609
BASIC RENOVATIONS			3610
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop:	riation	3611
item C31500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbere	d and	unallotted	3612
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C315	00, Basic	3613
Renovations, plus \$291,588. Prior to the expenditu	re of	this	3614
appropriation, The Ohio State University shall cer	tify	to the	3615
Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbr	ances	in the	3616
amount of at least \$291,588.			3617
OHIO LIBRARY AND INFORMATION NETWORK			3618
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop:	riation	3619
item C315DE, Ohio Library and Information Network,	is t	he	3620
unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30,	2014	, in	3621
appropriation item C315DE, Ohio Library and Inform	ation	Network,	3622
plus \$74,000. Prior to the expenditure of this app	ropri	ation, The	3623
Ohio State University shall certify to the Directo	r of 1	Budget and	3624
Management canceled encumbrances from Wright State	Univ	ersity	3625
appropriation item C27504, Library Access Consolid	ation	System, in	3626
the amount of at least \$74,000.			3627
BASIC RENOVATIONS - ATI			3628
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop:	riation	3629
item C315T4, Basic Renovations - ATI, is the unenc	umber	ed and	3630
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	iatio	n item	3631
C315T4, Basic Renovations - ATI, plus \$16,405. Pri	or to	the	3632
expenditure of this appropriation, The Ohio State	Unive:	rsity shall	3633
certify to the Director of Budget and Management c	ancel	ed	3634
encumbrances in the amount of at least \$16,405.			3635
BASIC RENOVATIONS - LIMA			3636
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop:	riation	3637

item C31	5T5, Basic Renovations - Lima, is the uner	ncumbe	ered and	3638
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	riatio	on item	3639
C315T5,	Basic Renovations - Lima, plus \$19,682. Pr	rior t	to the	3640
expendit	ure of this appropriation, The Ohio State	Unive	ersity shall	3641
certify	to the Director of Budget and Management o	cancel	.ed	3642
encumbra	nces in the amount of at least \$19,682.			3643
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS - OARDC			3644
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	approp	riation	3645
item C31	5T9, Basic Renovations - OARDC, is the une	encumk	pered and	3646
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	riatio	on item	3647
C315T9,	Basic Renovations - OARDC, plus \$41,815. F	rior	to the	3648
expendit	ure of this appropriation, The Ohio State	Unive	ersity shall	3649
certify	to the Director of Budget and Management o	cancel	.ed	3650
encumbra	nces in the amount of at least \$41,815.			3651
		Daar		
		кеар	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.240. OHU OHIO UNIVERSITY	кеар	propriations	3652
	tion 253.240. OHU OHIO UNIVERSITY ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	Reap	propriations	3652 3653
		keap \$	propriations 507,490	
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3653
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations	\$	507,490	3653 3654
Higher E C30000	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe	\$ \$	507,490 258,553	3653 3654 3655
Higher E C30000 C30007 C30008	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe Basic Renovations - Ironton	\$ \$ \$	507,490 258,553 37,338	3653 3654 3655 3656
Higher E C30000 C30007 C30008 C30025	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe Basic Renovations - Ironton Southeast Library Warehouse	\$5 \$5 \$5\$ \$5\$	507,490 258,553 37,338 936,919	3653 3654 3655 3656 3657
Higher E C30000 C30007 C30008 C30025 C30026	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe Basic Renovations - Ironton Southeast Library Warehouse Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	507,490 258,553 37,338 936,919 74,079	3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658
Higher E C30000 C30007 C30008 C30025 C30026 C30050	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe Basic Renovations - Ironton Southeast Library Warehouse Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville University Center Replacement	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	507,490 258,553 37,338 936,919 74,079 18,602	3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659
Higher E C30000 C30007 C30008 C30025 C30026 C30050 C30060	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe Basic Renovations - Ironton Southeast Library Warehouse Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville University Center Replacement Supplemental Basic Renovations	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	507,490 258,553 37,338 936,919 74,079 18,602 28,136	3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660
Higher E C30000 C30007 C30008 C30025 C30026 C30050 C30060	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe Basic Renovations - Ironton Southeast Library Warehouse Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville University Center Replacement Supplemental Basic Renovations College of Communications Baker RTVC	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	507,490 258,553 37,338 936,919 74,079 18,602 28,136	3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660
Higher E C30000 C30007 C30008 C30025 C30026 C30050 C30060 C30061	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe Basic Renovations - Ironton Southeast Library Warehouse Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville University Center Replacement Supplemental Basic Renovations College of Communications Baker RTVC Redevelopment	\$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	507,490 258,553 37,338 936,919 74,079 18,602 28,136 78,452	3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660 3661
Higher E C30000 C30007 C30008 C30025 C30026 C30050 C30060 C30061	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Basic Renovations Basic Renovations - Chillicothe Basic Renovations - Ironton Southeast Library Warehouse Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville University Center Replacement Supplemental Basic Renovations College of Communications Baker RTVC Redevelopment Shannon Hall Interior Renovation	\$\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1}	507,490 258,553 37,338 936,919 74,079 18,602 28,136 78,452	3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660 3661

C30073 Land Acquisition - Southern

\$

262,705

C30074	Basic Renovations - Lancaster	\$ 249,405	3666
C30075	Infrastructure Improvements	\$ 8,214	3667
C30079	OU Southern Horse Park	\$ 1,698	3668
C30085	Coal Storage Building Solar Array	\$ 10,714	3669
C30087	West Green Roof Replacement	\$ 1,067,000	3670
C30088	Alden Library Renovations	\$ 1,495,255	3671
C30089	Haning Hall Elevator Addition	\$ 92,980	3672
C30090	Park Place Utility Tunnel Structure	\$ 194,000	3673
	Repair		
C30091	Clippinger/Accelerator Building Roof	\$ 500,848	3674
	Repairs		
C30092	Cutler Hall High Voltage Upgrade	\$ 339,500	3675
C30093	Convocation Center Roof/Ramp Repairs	\$ 1,238,811	3676
C30094	Lindley Hall Steam Piping Replacement	\$ 1,176,125	3677
C30095	Memorial Auditorium Repairs	\$ 1,455,000	3678
C30096	Campus Fire Alarm Upgrades	\$ 145,500	3679
C30097	Exterior Painting/Woodwork Repair	\$ 727,500	3680
C30099	Campus Accessibility Improvements	\$ 266,750	3681
C30100	Ridges Building #26 Demolition	\$ 18,704	3682
C30101	Glidden Rehearsal Hall HVAC Upgrade	\$ 317,187	3683
C30103	Chubb/Sing Tao/Siegfred Roof Repair	\$ 291,000	3684
C30104	Pruitt Field Repairs	\$ 138,297	3685
C30105	Campus Safety Lighting Improvements	\$ 485,000	3686
C30108	Cutler and Wilson Halls Waterproofing	\$ 504,400	3687
C30110	Kennedy Museum Elevator Upgrade	\$ 1,742,013	3688
C30111	Campus Roadway Improvements	\$ 727,500	3689
C30112	Bentley Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 412,250	3690
C30113	Lasher Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 194,000	3691
C30114	Stocker Air Handling Unit Replacements	\$ 436,985	3692
C30115	Utility Meter Replacements	\$ 108,567	3693
C30116	Bird Arena Cooling Equipment Upgrades	\$ 412,880	3694
C30117	Shoemaker Center Repairs - Chillicothe	\$ 357,639	3695
C30118	Shannon Hall Renovations - Eastern	\$ 523,606	3696

	As Introduce	ed			
	C30119	Brasee Hall Renovations - Lancaster	\$	426,800	3697
	C30120	Herrold Hall Renovations - Lancaster	\$	436,500	3698
	C30121	HVAC and Lighting Upgrades - Southern	\$	359,870	3699
	C30122	Classroom and Lab Renovations - Southern	\$	145,500	3700
	C30123	Collins Center Repairs - Southern	\$	194,000	3701
	C30124	Campus Center Roof Replacement -	\$	242,500	3702
		Zanesville			
	C30125	Herrold Hall Renovations - Zanesville	\$	562,600	3703
	C30126	Plant Growth Chamber Research	\$	58,200	3704
	C30127	500 MHZ NMR Spectrometer	\$	92,591	3705
	C30148	Campus Chilled Water/AHU Improvements	\$	709,766	3706
	C30149	Campus Roof Replacements	\$	200,000	3707
	TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	22,751,147	3708
	TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	22,751,147	3709
	BASI	C RENOVATIONS - CHILLICOTHE			3710
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation				3711	
	item C300	07, Basic Renovations - Chillicothe, is th	e une	encumbered	3712
	and unall	otted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appr	opria	ation item	3713
	С30007, В	asic Renovations - Chillicothe, plus \$9,09	9. Pr	rior to the	3714
	expenditu	re of this appropriation, Ohio University	shall	certify	3715
	to the Di	rector of Budget and Management canceled e	ncumb	orances in	3716
	the amoun	t of at least \$9,099.			3717
	ELSO	N HALL REHABILITATION - ZANESVILLE			3718
	The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	propr	riation	3719
	item C300	26, Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville	, is	the	3720
	unencumbe	red and unallotted balance as of June 30,	2014,	in	3721
	appropria	tion item C30026, Elson Hall Rehabilitation	n – Z	Zanesville,	3722
	plus the	unencumbered and unallotted balance as of	June	30, 2014,	3723
	in approp	riation item C30006, Basic Renovations - Z	anesv	ville.	3724
	SHANNON HALL INTERIOR RENOVATIONS				

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3726

item C30062, Shannon Hall Interior Renovations, is the	3727
unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in	3728
appropriation item C30062, Shannon Hall Interior Renovations, plus	3729
the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in	3730
appropriation item C30004, Basic Renovations - Eastern.	3731
BASIC RENOVATIONS - LANCASTER	3732
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3733
item C30074, Basic Renovations - Lancaster, is the unencumbered	3734
and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3735
C30074, Basic Renovations - Lancaster, plus \$700. Prior to the	3736
expenditure of this appropriation, Ohio University shall certify	3737
to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in	3738
the amount of at least \$700.	3739
ALDEN LIBRARY RENOVATIONS	3740
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3741
item C30088, Alden Library Renovations, is the unencumbered and	3742
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3743
C30088, Alden Library Renovations, plus the unencumbered and	3744
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3745
C30049, Alden Library Planning.	3746
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS	3747
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3748
item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and	3749
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3750
C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted	3751
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051,	3752
Lausche Heating Plant, C30084, Compost Facility Expansion, and	3753
C30102, Peden Stadium Concrete Restoration.	3754
CAMPUS CHILLED WATER/AHU IMPROVEMENTS	3755
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3756

AS IIII Ouuc	.cu			
item C30	148, Campus Chilled Water/AHU Improvemer	nts, is	the	3757
unencumb	ered and unallotted balance as of June 3	30, 2014	, in	3758
appropri	ation item C30148, Campus Chilled Water	/AHU Imp:	rovements,	3759
plus the	unencumbered and unallotted balance as	of June	30, 2014,	3760
in appro	priation item C30048, Clippinger Lab Pla	anning.		3761
CAM	PUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS			3762
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	g approp	riation	3763
item C30	149, Campus Roof Replacements, is the ur	nencumbe:	red and	3764
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appro	opriation	n item	3765
C30149,	Campus Roof Replacements, plus the unend	cumbered	and	3766
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appro	opriation	n item	3767
C30106,	RTVC Building Roof Replacement.			3768
		Reapr	propriations	
			or opriacions	
	tion 253.250. OTC OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEC	GE		3769
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3770
C38800	Basic Renovations	\$	296,649	3771
C38801	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	151,189	3772
	Equipment			
C38811	Jerusalem Township Food Bank	\$	97,000	3773
C38816	Penta Renovations	\$	223,094	3774
C38821	College Hall Renovation	\$	102,640	3775
C38823	HVAC Repairs	\$	251,773	3776
C38824	Access Improvement Projects	\$	77,600	3777
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,199,945	3778
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,199,945	3779
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3780
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	g approp	riation	3781
item C38	800, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbe	ered and	unallotted	3782
balance	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation it	cem C388	00, Basic	3783
Renovati	Renovations, plus \$148,837, plus the unencumbered and unallotted			

balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C38822,

Administration Hall Exterior Repairs. Prior to the expenditure of				
this app	ropriation, Owens Community College shal	l certi:	fy to the	3787
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encum	nbrances	in the	3788
amount o	f at least \$148,837.			3789
PEN	PENTA RENOVATIONS			
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	g approp	riation	3791
item C38	816, Penta Renovations, is the unencumbe	ered and	unallotted	3792
balance	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation it	em C388	16, Penta	3793
Renovati	ons, plus the unencumbered and unallotte	ed balan	ce as of	3794
June 30,	2014, in appropriation items C38819, Hi	.gh Bay I	Renovations	3795
and C388	20, Heritage Hall Renovations.			3796
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.260. RGC RIO GRANDE COMMUNITY C	COLLEGE		3797
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3798
C35600	Basic Renovations	\$	1,443,544	3799
C35601	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	206,847	3800
	Equipment	·	·	
C35603	Child Care Facility	\$	1,018	3801
C35604	Student and Community Center	\$	121,250	3802
C35607	Wood Hall Emergency Repairs	\$	416,227	3803
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,188,886	3804
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	2,188,886	3805
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.270. SSC SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSI	TY		3807
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3808
C32400	Basic Renovations	\$	479,732	3809
C32401	Massie Hall Renovation	\$	32,189	3810
C32406	Utilities and Landscaping	\$	4,538	3811
C32408	Plaza/Road/Landscaping	\$	23,786	3812
C32409	ADA Modifications	\$	51,591	3813

As Introduc	ed			
C32411	Chiller Replacement	\$	11,691	3814
C32412	Kricker Hall Renovation	\$	1,873	3815
C32415	Land Acquisition	\$	470,945	3816
C32418	Natatorium Renovation	\$	11,370	3817
C32425	Motion Capture Laboratory	\$	272,861	3818
C32426	Plaza Concrete Renovations	\$	1,014,739	3819
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,375,315	3820
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	2,375,315	3821
BASI	IC RENOVATIONS			3822
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	appropi	riation	3823
item C324	400, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbere	ed and	unallotted	3824
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation iter	m C3240	00, Basic	3825
Renovation	ons, plus \$103,274, plus the unencumbered	and ur	nallotted	3826
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C32404,				3827
Math/Science Building, and C32413, Sidewalk/Plaza Replacement.				3828
Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, Shawnee State				3829
Universit	ty shall certify to the Director of Budget	t and M	Management	3830
canceled	encumbrances in the amount of at least \$3	103,274	1.	3831
LANI	O ACQUISITION			3832
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	appropi	riation	3833
item C324	415, Land Acquisition, is the unencumbered	d and ι	unallotted	3834
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	m C3241	l5, Land	3835
Acquisit	ion, plus the unencumbered and unallotted	baland	ce as of	3836
June 30,	2014, in appropriation item C32402, Land	Acquis	sition.	3837
		Reapp	propriations	
Sect	cion 253.280. SCC SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLE	EGE		3838
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 70	024)		3839
C37720	Life and Sciences Education Center -	\$	388,000	3840
	Taxable			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	388,000	3841
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)				3842

As Introduc	ed			
C37700	Basic Renovations	\$	7,148	3843
C37711	Non-credit Job Training	\$	22,060	3844
C37712	Life and Sciences Education Center	\$	3,492,000	3845
C37715	Replace Air Temperature Control Devices	\$	57,230	3846
C37716	Replace Building 14 Roof	\$	4,753	3847
C37717	Replace Building 9 Boilers	\$	291,000	3848
C37718	Exterior Masonry Repairs	\$	86,006	3849
C37719	Access Control and Security Cameras	\$	3,233	3850
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,963,430	3851
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	4,351,430	3852
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	cion 253.290. SOC SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY	COLI	EGE	3854
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3855
C32200	Basic Renovations	\$	7,450	3856
C32203	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	27,298	3857
	Equipment			
C32205	Central Campus Exterior Renovations	\$	758,964	3858
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	793,712	3859
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	793,712	3860
BASI	IC RENOVATIONS			3861
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop	riation	3862
item C322	200, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbere	d and	l unallotted	3863
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C322	200, Basic	3864
Renovatio	ons, plus \$7,450. Prior to the expenditure	of t	his	3865
appropria	ation, Southern State Community College sh	all c	ertify to	3866
the Direc	ctor of Budget and Management canceled enc	umbra	nces in the	3867
amount of	at least \$7,450.			3868
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	cion 253.300. STC STARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE			3869
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3870

AS Introduced			
C38900 Basic Renovations	\$	30,081	3871
C38918 Energy Industry Training Center	\$	4,756,734	3872
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,786,815	3873
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	4,786,815	3874
BASIC RENOVATIONS			3875
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	propr	iation	3876
item C38900, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered	d and	unallotted	3877
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C3890	0, Basic	3878
Renovations, plus \$25,206. Prior to the expenditure	e of t	his	3879
appropriation, Stark State Community College shall	certi	fy to the	3880
Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbra	ances	in the	3881
amount of at least \$25,206.			3882
	Reapp:	ropriations	
Section 253.310. TTC TERRA STATE COMMUNITY COI	LEGE		3883
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3884
C36401 Instructional and Data Processing	\$	25,255	3885
Equipment			
C36408 Herbert-Perna Center for Physical Health	\$	375,000	3886
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	400,255	3887
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	400,255	3888
	Reapp	ropriations	
Section 253.320. UAK UNIVERSITY OF AKRON			3890
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3891
C25000 Basic Renovations	\$	2,280,974	3892
C25002 Basic Renovations - Wayne	\$	385,731	3893
C25008 Supercritical Fluid Technology	\$	16,975	3894
C25018 Nanoscale Polymers Manufacturing	\$	116,361	3895
C25032 Administration Building Phase II	\$	78,004	3896
C25033 Polymer Processing Center Phase II	\$	47,874	3897
C25045 Polymer Dynamics	\$	58,200	3898

As Introduc	ed			
C25051	Zook Hall Renovations	\$	15,520,000	3899
TOTAL His	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	18,504,119	3900
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	18,504,119	3901
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS - WAYNE			3902
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	prop:	riation	3903
item C25	002, Basic Renovations - Wayne, is the uner	cumb	ered and	3904
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropri	atio	n item	3905
C25002,	Basic Renovations - Wayne, plus the unencum	bere	d and	3906
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropri	atio	n item	3907
C25052,	Science Laboratory Renovations - Wayne.			3908
		Doonr	ropriations	
		reap!	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.330. UCN UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI			3909
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3910
C26530	Medical Science Building Renovation and	\$	9,700,000	3911
	Expansion			
C26553	Developmental Neurobiology	\$	294,637	3912
C26586	People Working Cooperatively	\$	100,000	3913
C26604	Barrett Cancer Center	\$	26,765	3914
C26606	Hebrew Union College	\$	119,167	3915
C26615	Beech Acres	\$	3,665	3916
C26616	Forest Park Homeland Security Facility	\$	50,000	3917
C26628	Rieveschl 500 Teaching Lab	\$	67,303	3918
C26657	Blue Ash City Conference Center	\$	150,000	3919
C26666	Snyder Building Roof Replacement -	\$	1,455,000	3920
	Clermont			
C26669	General Electric Aviation Research Center	\$	4,850,000	3921
C26671	Muntz Hall Renovations, 100 Level	\$	298,290	3922
C26673	MRI Pilot Microfactory	\$	77,600	3923
C26675	Kettering Lab - Mechanical and Electrical	\$	286,152	3924
	Renovation			
C26680	Muntz Hall Rehabilitation - Phase 1	\$	1,150,000	3925

AS Introduced			
C26681 Institutional Roof Replacements	\$	815,000	3926
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	19,443,579	3927
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	19,443,579	3928
KETTERING LAB - MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL RE	ENOVATI	ON	3929
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	3930
item C26675, Kettering Lab - Mechanical and Elect	crical	Renovation,	3931
is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of	June 3	0, 2014, in	3932
appropriation item C26675, Kettering Lab - Mechan	nical a	nd	3933
Electrical Renovation, plus the unencumbered and	unallo	tted	3934
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation ite	ems C26	541,	3935
Student Services, and C26571, Gas Turbine Spray (Combust	ion.	3936
MUNTZ HALL REHABILITATION - PHASE 1			3937
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	3938
item C26680, Muntz Hall Rehabilitation - Phase 1,	, is th	e	3939
unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30	0, 2014	, in	3940
appropriation item C26680, Muntz Hall Rehabilitat	cion -	Phase 1,	3941
plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of	of June	30, 2014,	3942
in appropriation items C26502, Raymond Walters Re	enovati	ons, and	3943
C26667, Muntz Hall Roof Replacement - Blue Ash.			3944
INSTITUTIONAL ROOF REPLACEMENTS			3945
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	3946
item C26681, Institutional Roof Replacements, is	the un	encumbered	3947
and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in ag	ppropri	ation item	3948
C26681, Institutional Roof Replacements, plus the	e unenc	umbered and	3949
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in approp	priatio	n item	3950
C26665, Health Professions Building Roof Repairs	•		3951
	Reap	propriations	
Section 253.340. UTO UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO			3952
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3953
C34000 Basic Renovations	\$	990,548	3954

As Introduc	ed			•
C34003	Tribology	\$	66,376	3955
C34005	Greenhouse Improvements	\$	11,324	3956
C34012	Student Services	\$	68,800	3957
C34040	MCO - Clinical Academic Renovation	\$	493,545	3958
C34046	MCO - Basic Renovations	\$	382,948	3959
C34055	Acquisition of a Matrix-Assisted Laser	\$	88,755	3960
C34061	University Hall Renovations	\$	259,882	3961
C34062	Steam/Chilled Water Line Renovation	\$	308,920	3962
C34063	Core Search Lab Renovations	\$	1,781,890	3963
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,452,988	3964
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	4,452,988	3965
MCO	- CLINICAL ACADEMIC RENOVATION			3966
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation				3967
item C34040, MCO - Clinical Academic Renovation, is the			3968	
unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in			3969	
appropriation item C34040, MCO - Clinical Academic Renovation,			3970	
plus the unencumbered and unallotted balances as of June 30, 2014,			3971	
in appropriation items C34038, MCO - Core Research Facility,			3972	
C34044,	Campus Infrastructure Improvement, and C34	045,	Building	3973
Demoliti	on.			3974
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.350. WTC WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNI	TY CO	OLLEGE	3975
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3976
C35800	Basic Renovations	\$	800,916	3977
C35802	ADA Modifications	\$	14,137	3978
C35805	Industrial Certifications	\$	3,880	3979
C35806	Child Care Matching Grant	\$	9,748	3980
C35807	WTC Health Sciences Center	\$	30,946	3981
C35810	Health Science Education Facility	\$	242,500	3982
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 1,102,127		3983		
		2001		

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

\$

1,102,127

	Reap	propriations	
Section 253.360. WSU WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSIT	ГҮ		3986
Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund	7024)		3987
C27547 Neuroscience Engineering College -	\$	1,164,000	3988
Taxable			
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	1,164,000	3989
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3990
C27500 Basic Renovations	\$	11,902	3991
C27501 Basic Renovations - Lake	\$	213,329	3992
C27513 Science Lab Renovations - Planning	\$	82,659	3993
C27523 Advanced Data Manager	\$	56,277	3994
C27533 Auditorium/Classroom Upgrades	\$	309,975	3995
C27534 Student Academic Success Center	\$	242,500	3996
C27545 Neuroscience Engineering College	\$	10,476,000	3997
C27546 Engineering Program Renovation	\$	242,500	3998
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	11,635,142	3999
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	12,799,142	4000
BASIC RENOVATIONS			4001
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	g approp	riation	4002
item C27500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted			4003
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation it	em C275	00, Basic	4004
Renovations, plus \$2,662. Prior to the expenditu	are of t	his	4005
appropriation, Wright State University shall cer	ctify to	the	4006
Director of Budget and Management canceled encum	mbrances	in the	4007
amount of at least \$2,662.			4008
	_		
	Reap _]	propriations	
Section 253.370. YSU YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVE	ERSITY		4009
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			4010
C34500 Basic Renovations	\$	4,841,778	4011
C34504 Asbestos Abatement	\$	46,709	4012

As Introduc	ed			
C34514	Ward Beecher/HVAC Upgrade	\$	129,967	4013
C34518	Campus - Wide Building System Upgrades	\$	45,639	4014
C34521	Masonry Restoration	\$	43,656	4015
C34523	Campus Development	\$	19,980	4016
C34524	Instructional Space Upgrades	\$	204,895	4017
C34529	Non-Credit Job Training	\$	241,530	4018
C34530	Melnick Hall Renovations	\$	2,066,923	4019
C34531	Campus Elevator Upgrades	\$	806,089	4020
C34534	Roof Renovations	\$	1,776,771	4021
C34535	Building Exterior Repairs	\$	1,299,168	4022
C34536	Storm Water Upgrades	\$	242,500	4023
C34537	Campus Core Lighting Upgrades	\$	480,150	4024
C34538	Emergency Generator Upgrades	\$	339,500	4025
C34539	Edmund J. Salata Complex Renovation	\$	291,000	4026
C34540	Cushwa Hall Renovations	\$	79,786	4027
TOTAL Hig	TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 12,956,041		4028	
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	12,956,041	4029
BASI	IC RENOVATIONS			4030
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	4031
item C34	500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumber	ed and	l unallotted	4032
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation ite	m C345	000, Basic	4033
Renovations, plus \$111,510. Prior to the expenditure of this			4034	
appropriation, Youngstown State University shall certify to the			4035	
Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the			4036	
amount of	f at least \$111,510.			4037
				4000

Section 253.410. For all of the foregoing appropriation items 4038 from the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) that 4039 require local funds to be contributed by any state-supported or 4040 state-assisted institution of higher education, the Board of 4041 Regents shall not recommend that any funds be released until the 4042 recipient institution demonstrates to the Board of Regents and the 4043 Office of Budget and Management that the local funds contribution 4044

requirement has been secured or satisfied. The local funds shall	4045
be in addition to the foregoing appropriations.	4046
Section 253.420. None of the foregoing capital improvements	4047
appropriations for state-supported or state-assisted institutions	4048
of higher education shall be expended until the particular	4049
appropriation has been recommended for release by the Board of	4050
Regents and released by the Director of Budget and Management or	4051
the Controlling Board. Either the institution concerned, or the	4052
Board of Regents with the concurrence of the institution	4053
concerned, may initiate the request to the Director of Budget and	4054
Management or the Controlling Board for the release of the	4055
particular appropriations.	4056
Section 253.430. (A) No capital improvement reappropriations	4057
made in this act from the Higher Education Improvement Taxable	4058
Fund (Fund 7024) or the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund	4059
7034) shall be released for planning or for improvement,	4060
renovation, construction, or acquisition of capital facilities if	4061
the institution of higher education or the state does not own the	4062
real property on which the capital facilities are or will be	4063
located. This restriction does not apply in any of the following	4064
circumstances:	4065
(1) The institution has a long-term (at least twenty years)	4066
lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the real	4067
property.	4068
	10.60
(2) The Board of Regents certifies to the Controlling Board	4069
that undue delay will occur if planning does not proceed while the	4070
property or property interest acquisition process continues. In	4071
this case, funds may be released upon approval of the Controlling	4072
Board to pay for planning through the development of schematic	4073

4074

drawings only.

Page 138

(3) In the case of a reappropriation for capital facilities	4075
that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or	4076
will be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit	4077
organization or public body and made available to the institution	4078
of higher education for its use, the nonprofit organization or	4079
public body either owns or has a long-term (at least fifteen	4080
years) lease of the real property or other capital facility to be	4081
improved, renovated, constructed, or acquired and has entered into	4082
a joint or cooperative use agreement, approved by the Board of	4083
Regents, with the institution of higher education that meets the	4084
requirements of division (C) of this section.	4085
(B) Any foregoing appropriations that require cooperation	4086
between a technical college and a branch campus of a university	4087
may be released by the Controlling Board upon recommendation by	4088
the Board of Regents that the facilities proposed by the	4089
institutions are:	4090
(1) The result of a joint planning effort by the university	4091
and the technical college, satisfactory to the Board of Regents;	4092
(2) Facilities that will meet the needs of the region in	4093
terms of technical and general education, taking into	4094
consideration the totality of facilities that will be available	4095
after the completion of these projects;	4096
(3) Planned to permit maximum joint use by the university and	4097
technical college of the totality of facilities that will be	4098
available upon their completion;	4099
(4) To be located on or adjacent to the branch campus of the	4100
university.	4101
(C) In the case of capital facilities referred to in division	4102
(A)(3) of this section, the joint or cooperative use agreements	4103
shall include, as a minimum, provisions that:	4104
(1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or	4105

4135

cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifteen years, with	4106
the value of such use or right to use to be reasonably related, as	4107
determined by the parties and approved by the Board of Regents, to	4108
the amount of the appropriations;	4109
(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should	4110
the arrangement for joint or cooperative use be terminated;	4111
(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital	4112
improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state	4113
laws and rules, including provisions of this act;	4114
(4) Provide for payment or reimbursement to the institution	4115
of its administrative costs incurred as a result of the facilities	4116
project, not to exceed 1.5 per cent of the appropriated amount.	4117
(D) Upon the recommendation of the Board of Regents, the	4118
Controlling Board may approve the transfer of appropriations for	4119
projects requiring cooperation between institutions from one	4120
institution to another institution, with the approval of both	4121
institutions.	4122
(E) Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the	4123
Controlling Board, upon the recommendation of the Board of	4124
Regents, may transfer amounts appropriated to the Board of Regents	4125
to accounts of state-supported or state-assisted institutions	4126
created for that same purpose.	4127
Section 253.440. The requirements of Chapters 123. and 153.	4128
of the Revised Code, with respect to the powers and duties of the	4129
Director of Administrative Services in the procedure for and award	4130
of contracts for capital improvement projects, and the	4131
requirements of section 127.16 of the Revised Code, with respect	4132
to the Controlling Board, do not apply to projects of community	4133
college districts and technical college districts.	4134

Section 253.450. Those institutions locally administering

capital improvement projects pursuant to section	ıs 3345.	50 and	4136
3345.51 of the Revised Code may:			4137
(A) Establish charges for recovering costs	directly	y related	4138
to project administration as defined by the Dire	ctor of		4139
Administrative Services. The Department of Admin	istrati	ve Services	4140
shall review and approve these administrative ch	arges wl	nen such	4141
charges are in excess of 1.5 per cent of the tot	al cons	truction	4142
budget.			4143
(B) Seek reimbursement from state capital a	ppropri	ations to	4144
the institution for the in-house design services	perfor	med by the	4145
institution for such capital projects. Acceptabl	e charge	es shall be	4146
limited to design document preparation work that	is done	e by the	4147
institution. These reimbursable design costs sha	ll be s	nown as	4148
"A/E fees" within the project's budget that is s	ubmitte	d to the	4149
Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and	Manageme	ent as part	4150
of a request for release of funds. The reimbursement for in-house		4151	
design may not exceed seven per cent of the esti	mated c	onstruction	4152
cost.			4153
Section 253.460. The Board of Regents shall	adopt :	rules	4154
regarding the release of moneys from all the for	egoing		4155
appropriations for capital facilities for all st	ate-sup	ported and	4156
state-assisted institutions of higher education.			4157
	Reapp	propriations	
Section 255.10. ETC BROADCAST EDUCATIONAL M	IEDIA COI	MMISSION	4158
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			4159
C37406 Network Operations Center Upgrade	\$	2,757,917	4160
C37410 Ohio RRS	\$	4,485	4161
C37411 Cleveland RRS	\$	25,741	4162
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,788,143	4163
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	2,788,143	4164

		Rear	opropriations	
Sec	tion 257.10. CSR CAPITOL SQUARE REVIEW AND) ADV	ISORY BOARD	4166
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4167
C87406	Statehouse Grounds Repair/Improvements	\$	45,381	4168
C87407	Statehouse Repair/Improvements	\$	554,627	4169
C87409	Cupola Gutters and Ancillary Roof	\$	5,693	4170
C87411	ADA Specific Sidewalk Ramp Replacement	\$	7,337	4171
C87412	Capitol Square Security	\$	1,244,528	4172
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$	1,857,566	4173
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,857,566	4174
		Rear	ppropriations	
Sec	tion 259.10. Das department of administrat	IVE	SERVICES	4176
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4177
C10000	Governor's Residence	\$	376,384	4178
C10010	Office Services Building Renovation	\$	776,561	4179
C10011	Statewide Communications System	\$	199,723	4180
C10015	SOCC Renovations	\$	333,180	4181
C10016	Hamilton St/Local Government Center -	\$	57,500	4182
	Plan			
C10019	25 S. Front Street Renovations	\$	367,932	4183
C10020	North High Building Complex Renovations	\$	10,685,993	4184
C10021	Office Space Planning	\$	4,796,323	4185
C10022	Governor's Residence Security Upgrade	\$	24,250	4186
C10023	eSecure Ohio	\$	160,043	4187
C10025	eGovernment Infrastructure	\$	82,675	4188
C10026	DAS Building Security	\$	11,067	4189
C10031	Operations Facilities Improvement	\$	191,978	4190
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund		\$	18,063,609	4191
General Revenue Fund (GRF)			4192	
C10008	Urban Areas Community Improvement	\$	20,000	4193
TOTAL General Revenue Fund		\$	20,000	4194

As Introduced	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 18,083,609	4195
MARCS STEERING COMMITTEE AND STATEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM	4196
There is hereby continued a Multi-Agency Radio Communications	4197
System (MARCS) Steering Committee consisting of the designees of	4198
the Directors of Administrative Services, Public Safety, Natural	4199
Resources, Transportation, Rehabilitation and Correction, and	4200
Budget and Management, and the State Fire Marshal or the State	4201
Fire Marshal's designee. The Director of Administrative Services	4202
or the Director's designee shall chair the Committee. The	4203
Committee shall provide assistance to the Director of	4204
Administrative Services for effective and efficient implementation	4205
of MARCS as well as develop policies for the ongoing management of	4206
the system. Upon dates prescribed by the Directors of	4207
Administrative Services and Budget and Management, the MARCS	4208
Steering Committee shall report to the Directors on the progress	4209
of MARCS implementation and the development of policies related to	4210
the system.	4211
The foregoing appropriation item C10011, Statewide	4212
Communications System, shall be used to purchase or construct the	4213
components of MARCS that are not specific to any one agency. The	4214
equipment may include, but is not limited to, multi-agency	4215
equipment at the Emergency Operations Center/Joint Dispatch	4216
Facility, computer and telecommunications equipment used for the	4217
functioning and integration of the system, communications towers,	4218
tower sites, tower equipment, and linkages among towers and	4219
between towers and the State of Ohio Network for Integrated	4220
Communication (SONIC) system. The Director of Administrative	4221
Services shall, with the concurrence of the MARCS Steering	4222
Committee, determine the specific use of funds.	4223
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4224
item C10011, Statewide Communications System, is the unencumbered	4225

and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item

C10011, Statewide Communications System, plus \$66,092. Prior to	4227
the expenditure of this reappropriation, the Director of	4228
Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget	4229
and Management canceled encumbrances in the Administrative	4230
Building Fund (Fund 7026) in the amount of at least \$66,092.	4231
Spending from this appropriation item shall not be subject to	4232
Chapters 123. and 153. of the Revised Code.	4233
SOCC RENOVATIONS	4234
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4235
item C10015, SOCC Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted	4236
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C10015, SOCC	4237
Renovations, plus \$36,166. Prior to the expenditure of this	4238
reappropriation, the Director of Administrative Services shall	4239
certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled	4240
encumbrances in the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) in	4241
the amount of at least \$36,166.	4242
NORTH HIGH BUILDING COMPLEX RENOVATIONS	4243
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4244
item C10020, North High Building Complex Renovations, is the	4245
unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in	4246
appropriation item C10020, North High Building Complex	4247
Renovations, plus \$845,454. Prior to the expenditure of this	4248
reappropriation, the Director of Administrative Services shall	4249
certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled	4250
encumbrances in the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) in	4251
the amount of at least \$845,454.	4252
OFFICE SPACE PLANNING	4253
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4254
item C10021, Office Space Planning, is the unencumbered and	4255
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4256

C10021, Office Space Planning, plus \$60,126. Prior to the

H. B. No. 497 As Introduced			Page 144
expenditure of this reappropriation, the Director	of		4258
Administrative Services shall certify to the Dire	ector of	Budget	4259
and Management canceled encumbrances in the Admir	nistrati	Lve	4260
Building Fund (Fund 7026) in the amount of at lea	ast \$60,	126.	4261
ESECURE OHIO			4262
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	appropi	riation	4263
item C10023, eSecure Ohio, is the unencumbered ar	nd unall	lotted	4264
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation ite	em C1002	23, eSecure	4265
Ohio, plus \$31,590. Prior to the expenditure of t	this		4266
reappropriation, the Director of Administrative S	Services	s shall	4267
certify to the Director of Budget and Management	cancele	ed	4268
encumbrances in the Administrative Building Fund	(Fund	7026) in	4269
the amount of at least \$31,590.			4270
	Reapp	ropriations	
Section 261.10. AGR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTUR	RE		4271
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4272
C70007 Building and Grounds Renovation	\$	856,470	4273
C70014 Grounds Security/Emergency Power	\$	79,370	4274
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	935,840	4275
Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057))		4276
C70009 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement	\$	485,000	4277
TOTAL Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund	\$	485,000	4278
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,420,840	4279
CLEAN OHIO AGRICULTURAL EASEMENT			4280
The foregoing appropriation item C70009, Cle	ean Ohio		4281
Agricultural Easement, shall be used in accordance	ce with	sections	4282
901.21, 901.22, and 5301.67 to 5301.70 of the Rev	vised Co	ode.	4283
	Reapp	ropriations	
Section 263.10. AGO ATTORNEY GENERAL			4284
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4285

H. B. No. 497
As Introduced

As Introduc	ed			
C05502	Bowling Green Facility	\$	1,536,326	4286
C05504	Fire Suppression and Records Retention	\$	485,000	4287
C05507	OPOTA Student Safety Improvements	\$	17,809	4288
C05509	Re-Key BCI Facility	\$	33,832	4289
C05512	Renovations and Reconfiguration of BCI	\$	237,138	4290
	for Richfield CCU and Lab			
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$	2,310,105	4291
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	2,310,105	4292
BOW	LING GREEN FACILITY			4293
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	pprop	riation	4294
item C05	502, Bowling Green Facility, is the unencu	mbere	d and	4295
unallotte	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	iatio	n item	4296
C05502, 1	Bowling Green Facility, plus the unencumbe	red a	nd	4297
unallotte	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	iatio	n item	4298
C05505, 1	Richfield Repairs, plus the unencumbered a	.nd un	allotted	4299
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C05506, Update				
	A HVAC Systems, plus the unencumbered and			4301
	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C055	13, BCI	4302
London E	ntrance/Parking Lot.			4303
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 265.10. COM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			4304
State Fin	re Marshal Fund (Fund 5460)			4305
C80004	Emergency Generator Replacement	\$	78,697	4306
C80005	IT Infrastructure	\$	188,169	4307
C80007	Driver Training/Road Improvement	\$	7,062	4308
C80012	Roof Replacement Main and Training	\$	10,449	4309
C80021	State Fire Marshal Campus Infrastructure	\$	487,219	4310
	Rehabilitation			
C80022	State Fire Marshal Campus Land and Land	\$	465,659	4311
	Improvements			
TOTAL Sta	ate Fire Marshal Fund	\$	1,237,255	4312

AS Introduc	sea .			
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,237,255	4313
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 267.10. DDD DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT	TAL DI	SABILITIES	4315
Mental H	ealth Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 70	33)		4316
C59034	Statewide Developmental Centers	\$	1,940,000	4317
TOTAL Me	ntal Health Facilities Improvement Fund	\$	1,940,000	4318
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,940,000	4319
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 269.10. MHA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEAD	LTH AN	D ADDICTION	4321
SERVICES				4322
Mental H	ealth Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 70	33)		4323
C58000	Hazardous Materials Abatement	\$	121,250	4324
C58001	Community Assistance Projects	\$	485,000	4325
C58004	Demolition	\$	145,500	4326
C58006	Patient Care/Environment Improvement	\$	291,000	4327
C58007	Infrastructure Renovations	\$	485,000	4328
C58008	Emergency Improvements	\$	291,000	4329
C58009	Patient Environment Improvement	\$	1,202	4330
	Consolidation			
C58010	Campus Consolidation	\$	4,850,000	4331
C58020	Mandel Jewish Community Center	\$	210,000	4332
TOTAL Me	ntal Health Facilities Improvement Fund	\$	6,879,952	4333
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	6,879,952	4334
Sec	tion 269.20. The foregoing appropriation i	ltem C	58001,	4336
Communit	y Assistance Projects, may be used on faci	llitie	S	4337
construc	ted or to be constructed pursuant to Chapt	er 34	0., 3793.,	4338
5119., 5	123., or 5126. of the Revised Code or the	autho	rity	4339
granted by section 154.20 of the Revised Code and the rules			4340	
adopted :	pursuant to those chapters and that section	on and	shall be	4341
distributed by the Department of Mental Health subject to			4342	

Controll	ing Board approval.			4343
		Reap	propriations	
_			-	
	tion 273.10. DNR DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RES	SOURCE	S	4344
	Fund (Fund 7015)	1.	605 516	4345
C72555	Statewide Fish Hatchery Improvement	\$	685,516	4346
C725B0	Access Development	\$	49,929	4347
C725B6	Upgrade Underground Fuel Tanks	\$	61,542	4348
C725B9	Cap Abandoned Water Wells	\$	48,233	4349
C725K9	Wildlife Area Building	\$	2,160,823	4350
	Development/Renovation			
C725L9	Dam Rehabilitation	\$	270,705	4351
TOTAL Wi	ldlife Fund	\$	3,276,748	4352
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4353
C725D5	Fountain Square Building and Telephone	\$	1,569,544	4354
	System Improvements			
C725D7	Multi-Agency Radio Communications	\$	516,190	4355
	Equipment			
C725E0	DNR Fairgrounds Areas Upgrading	\$	110,322	4356
C725N0	Handicapped Accessibility	\$	28,758	4357
TOTAL Ad	ministrative Building Fund	\$	2,224,814	4358
Ohio Par	ks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031)			4359
C72512	Land Acquisition	\$	719,745	4360
C72549	Facilities Development	\$	427,550	4361
C72567	John Bryan State Park Shelter	\$	29,100	4362
	Construction			
C72570	Scippo Creek Conservation	\$	75,000	4363
C72599	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, and	\$	108,419	4364
	Cabins			
C725B7	Upgrade Underground Fuel Tanks	\$	603,352	4365
C725C0	Cap Abandoned Water Wells	\$	107,603	4366

C725C2 Rehabilitate Canals, Hydraulic Works, \$

962,599

	and Support Facilities		
C725C5	Grand Lake St. Marys State Park	\$ 24,250	4368
C725E1	Local Parks Projects - Statewide	\$ 4,261,531	4369
C725E5	Project Planning	\$ 369,349	4370
С725Н5	Rehabilitate/Automate - Ground Water	\$ 53,046	4371
	Observation Well Network		
C725J0	Natural Areas and Preserves Maintenance	\$ 395,328	4372
	Facility Development - Springville		
	Carbon Cod Removal		
C725J8	Appraisal Fees - Statewide	\$ 74,947	4373
C725K0	State Park Renovations/Upgrading	\$ 970,000	4374
C725K3	Put-In-Bay Township Port Authority	\$ 79,784	4375
C725M0	Dam Rehabilitation	\$ 27,539,115	4376
C725M8	Statewide Small Water and Wastewater	\$ 325,658	4377
	Systems		
C725N1	Handicapped Accessibility	\$ 297,826	4378
C725N3	Hazardous Waste/Asbestos Abatement	\$ 117,664	4379
C725N5	Wastewater/Water Systems Upgrades	\$ 3,793,973	4380
C725R7	Lake Alma Restroom and Shower Upgrades	\$ 631,470	4381
TOTAL Ohi	o Parks and Natural Resources Fund	\$ 41,967,309	4382
Parks and	Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035)		4383
C72513	Land Acquisition	\$ 184,506	4384
C72579	East Harbor State Park Shoreline	\$ 203,687	4385
	Stabilization		
C725A0	State Parks Campgrounds/Lodges/Cabins	\$ 3,203,684	4386
C725B5	Buckeye Lake Dam Rehabilitation	\$ 7,754,665	4387
C725C6	Grand Lake St. Marys State Park	\$ 9,533	4388
C725D8	Multi-Agency Radio Communication	\$ 74,547	4389
	Equipment		
C725E2	Local Parks Projects	\$ 9,670,337	4390
С725Н7	State Park Dredging/Shore Protection	\$ 13,580	4391
C725K7	Hazardous Dam Repair - Statewide	\$ 24,301	4392
C725L8	Statewide Trails Program	\$ 821,802	4393

H. B. No. 49 As Introduc			I	Page 149
C725N0	Handicapped Accessibility	\$	24,250	4394
C725N4	Hazardous Waste/Asbestos Abatement	\$	183,950	4395
C725R5	Lake White State Park - Dam	\$	3,817,350	4396
	Rehabilitation			
TOTAL Par	rks and Recreation Improvement Fund	\$	25,986,192	4397
Clean Ohi	o Trail Fund (Fund 7061)			4398
C72514	Clean Ohio Trail Fund	\$	12,553,243	4399
TOTAL Cle	ean Ohio Trail Fund	\$	12,553,243	4400
Waterways	s Safety Fund (Fund 7086)			4401
C725A7	Cooperative Funding for Boating	\$	5,662,065	4402
	Facilities			
C725N9	Operations Facilities	\$	1,330,151	4403
TOTAL Wat	terways Safety Fund	\$	6,992,216	4404
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	93,000,522	4405
Sect	cion 273.20. For the projects appropriate	ed in t	his act	4407
from the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the				
Ohio Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare				
and submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated				
design, p	planning, and engineering costs of capita	al-rela	ted work to	4411
be done k	by the Department of Natural Resources fo	or each	project.	4412
Based on	the estimates, the Director of Budget ar	nd Mana	gement may	4413
release a	appropriations from the foregoing appropr	riation	item	4414
C725E5, I	Project Planning, within Fund 7031 to pay	for d	esign,	4415
planning	, and engineering costs incurred by the D	epartm	ent of	4416
Natural E	Resources for such projects. Upon release	e of th	e	4417
appropria	ations by the Director of Budget and Mana	gement	, the	4418
Departmer	nt of Natural Resources shall pay for the	ese exp	enses from	4419
the Capit	cal Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90) and be reim	nbursed	by Fund	4420
7031 usir	ng an intrastate voucher.			4421
Sect	cion 273.30. LOCAL PARKS PROJECTS			4422
The	amount reappropriated for appropriation	item C	725E2,	4423

Local Parks Projects, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance	4424
on June 30, 2014, of appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks	4425
Projects, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance on June 30,	4426
2014, of appropriation item C30082, Louvee Theatre Project, and	4427
appropriation item C23058, Bucyrus Little Theatre Restoration.	4428
Of the foregoing appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks	4429
Projects, \$50,000 plus an amount equal to two per cent of the	4430
projects listed may be used by the Ohio Department of Natural	4431
Resources for the administration of local projects; \$486,570 shall	4432
be used for the Grand Lake St. Marys Improvements; \$191,000 shall	4433
be used for Deerfield Township Simpson Creek Erosion Mitigation	4434
and Bank Control; \$100,000 shall be used for the Crown Point	4435
Conservation Easement; \$100,000 shall be used for the Euclid Beach	4436
Pier; \$100,000 shall be used for the Liberty Park Expansion -	4437
Twinsburg; \$100,000 shall be used for the Lucas County Marina;	4438
\$100,000 shall be used for the Midtown Cleveland Mountain Bike	4439
Park; \$100,000 shall be used for the Mudbrook Trail and Greenway	4440
Project; \$69,000 shall be used for the Miami & Erie Canal Repairs	4441
in Spencerville; \$60,000 shall be used for the Marseilles	4442
Reservoir Bulkhead Project; \$10,000 shall be used for Village of	4443
Albany Bike Paths; \$450,000 shall be used for the Wellston City	4444
Parks and Recreation Improvements Project; and \$250,000 shall be	4445
used for the Schines Art Park - Bucyrus.	4446
FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENT	4447
All reimbursements received from the federal government for	4448
any expenditures made pursuant to appropriations in this act made	4449
from the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) shall	4450
be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of Fund 7035.	4451
Section 273.40. For the appropriations in this act made from	4452
the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035), the	4453
Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and	4454

submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated	4455
design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to	4456
be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project.	4457
Based on the estimates, the Director of Budget and Management may	4458
release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item	4459
C725E6, Project Planning, within Fund 7035, to pay for design,	4460
planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department of	4461
Natural Resources for the projects. Upon release of the	4462
appropriations by the Director of Budget and Management, the	4463
Department of Natural Resources shall pay for these expenses from	4464
the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and be reimbursed by	4465
Fund 7035 using an intrastate voucher.	4466

Reappropriations

Sect	ion 275.10. DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC	SAFETY		4467
Highway S	afety Building Fund (Fund 7025)			4468
C76001	Public Safety Office Building	\$	97,000	4469
C76009	Alum Creek Warehouse Renovations	\$	9,700	4470
C76035	Alum Creek Facility Renovations and	\$	377,379	4471
	Upgrades			
TOTAL Hig	hway Safety Building Fund	\$	484,079	4472
Administr	ative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4473
C76004	Multi-Agency Radio Communications	\$	38,321	4474
C76008	VHF Radio System Improvements	\$	86,195	4475
C76020	NOAA National Weather Radio CVRG	\$	15,541	4476
C76034	EMA Building System and Equipment	\$	483,387	4477
TOTAL Adm	inistrative Building Fund	\$	623,444	4478
Highway S	afety Fund (Fund 7036)			4479
C76000	Platform Scales Improvement	\$	218,672	4480
C76021	OSHP Academy Maintenance	\$	83,229	4481
C76032	In-Car Arbitrator Equipment	\$	294,801	4482
C76033	Alum Creek Facility HVAC	\$	599,460	4483

AS IIII Oddo	ocu .			
TOTAL Hig	ghway Safety Fund	\$	1,196,162	4484
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	2,303,685	4485
ALU	M CREEK FACILITY RENOVATIONS AND UPGRADES			4486
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriated	ppropi	riation	4487
item C76	035, Alum Creek Facility Renovations and $U_{ m I}$	pgrade	es, is the	4488
unencumb	ered and unallotted balance as of June 30,	2014	, in	4489
appropri	ation item C76035, plus the unencumbered a	nd una	allotted	4490
balance	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C7601	19, Alum	4491
Creek Fa	cility Roof Renovation.			4492
EMA	BUILDING SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT			4493
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	ppropi	riation	4494
item C76	034, EMA Building System and Equipment, is	the		4495
unencumb	ered and unallotted balance as of June 30,	2014	, in	4496
appropri	ation item C76034, plus the unencumbered a	nd una	allotted	4497
balance	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C7601	L7,	4498
Upgrade/	Replace-State EOC Equipment.			4499
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 277.10. DRC DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITAT	TON AN	ND	4500
CORRECTI				4501
Adult Co:	rrectional Building Fund (Fund 7027)			4502
C50100	Local Jails	\$	31,753	4503
C50101	Community-Based Correctional Facilities	\$	597,597	4504
C50103	Asbestos Removal	\$	2,690,731	4505
C50104	Powerhouse/Utility Improvements	\$	6,978,057	4506
C50105	Water System/Plant Improvements	\$	12,311,919	4507
C50106	Industrial Equipment - Statewide	\$	184,354	4508
C50110	Security Improvements - Statewide	\$	17,689,039	4509
C50114	Community Residential Program	\$	2,650,262	4510
C50134	Statewide Fire Alarm Systems	\$	2,317,816	4511
C50136	General Building Renovations	\$	73,877,254	4512
C50154	Perimeter, Lighting, Alarm, Sallyports	\$	144,707	4513

As Introduc	ed			
C50175	Mandown Alert Communication System -	\$	3,271,910	4514
	Statewide			
C50176	Manufacturing/Storage Building Additions	\$	116,923	4515
	- Statewide			
C50177	Tuck-pointing - Statewide	\$	21,587	4516
C501AG	Administrative Building Roof Upgrade	\$	68,100	4517
C501B3	Electrical Systems Upgrade	\$	11,850,811	4518
C501B4	Emergency Projects	\$	128,275	4519
C501CX	Door Control System Upgrade	\$	33,961	4520
C501DD	Telephone Upgrade - SOCF	\$	245,973	4521
C501G6	Site Improvements - MNCI	\$	10,485	4522
C501K4	Waste Water Treatment Plant Improvements	\$	408,679	4523
	- SCI			
C501P1	Rear Entry Sally Port Addition - FPRC	\$	23,415	4524
C501Q3	Roof Renovation - MNCI	\$	76,240	4525
C501T9	Medical Infirmary Addition	\$	25,362	4526
C501U0	+-Reentry Center - CCI	\$	148,950	4527
C501X7	HVAC Replacement - TCI	\$	1,212	4528
C501Y6	Roof Renovation - CRC	\$	38,499	4529
TOTAL Adı	ult Correctional Building Fund	\$	135,943,871	4530
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	135,943,871	4531
Sect	tion 277.20. LOCAL JAILS			4533
Fro	m the foregoing appropriation item C50100,	Loca	al Jails,	4534
the Depar	rtment of Rehabilitation and Correction sha	all	designate	4535
the proje	ects involving the construction and renovat	cion	of county,	4536
multicou	nty, municipal-county, and multicounty-mun	icip	al jail	4537
facilitie	es and workhouses, including correctional of	cent	ers	4538
authorize	ed under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the	Rev	ised Code,	4539
for which	n the Treasurer of State is authorized to :	issu	е	4540
obligation	ons.			4541
Not	withstanding any provisions to the contrary	y in	Chapter	4542

152. or 153. of the Revised Code, the Department of Rehabilitation

and	Correction may coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown	4544
and	use of funds for the renovation or construction of projects	4545
for	which designated funds are provided.	4546

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 4547 applied to any such facilities that are not designated by the 4548 Department of Rehabilitation and Correction. The amount of funding 4549 authorized under this section that may be applied to a project 4550 designated for initial funding after July 1, 2000, involving the 4551 construction or renovation of county, multicounty, 4552 municipal-county, and multicounty-municipal jail facilities and 4553 workhouses, including correctional centers authorized under 4554 sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, shall not exceed 4555 \$35,000 per bed of the total allowable cost of the project in the 4556 case of construction of county and municipal-county jail 4557 facilities, workhouses, and correctional centers, or multicounty 4558 or multicounty-municipal jail facilities, workhouses, and 4559 correctional centers and shall not exceed thirty per cent of the 4560 total allowable cost of the project in the case of renovation of 4561 county, multicounty, municipal-county, and multicounty-municipal 4562 jail facilities, workhouses, and correctional centers. If a 4563 political subdivision is in the planning phase of constructing a 4564 multicounty or multicounty-municipal jail facility, workhouse, or 4565 correctional center on or before the effective date of this 4566 section, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall 4567 fund that facility at \$42,000 per bed. Multicounty or 4568 multicounty-municipal jail facility construction projects 4569 initiated after the effective date of this section may be 4570 considered for, but are not entitled to be awarded, funding at 4571 \$42,000 per bed. The higher per bed award is at the discretion of 4572 the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction and is contingent 4573 upon available funds, the impact of the project, and inclusion of 4574 at least three counties in the project. 4575

The cost-per-bed funding authorized under this section that	4576
may be applied to a construction project shall not exceed the	4577
actual cost-per-bed of the project. The thirty per cent funding	4578
authorized under this section that may be applied to a renovation	4579
project shall not exceed \$35,000 per bed of the total allowable	4580
cost of the project.	4581

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 4582 applied to any project involving the construction of a county, 4583 multicounty, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jail 4584 facility or workhouse, including a correctional center established 4585 under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, unless the 4586 facility, workhouse, or correctional center will be built in 4587 compliance with "The Minimum Standards for Jails in Ohio" and the 4588 plans have been approved under section 5120.10 of the Revised 4589 Code. In addition, the funding authorized under this section shall 4590 not be applied to any project involving the renovation of a 4591 county, multicounty, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal 4592 jail facility or workhouse, including a correctional center 4593 established under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, 4594 unless the renovation is for the purpose of bringing the facility, 4595 workhouse, or correctional center into compliance with "The 4596 Minimum Standards for Jails in Ohio" and the plans have been 4597 approved under section 5120.10 of the Revised Code. 4598

Section 277.30. COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES 4599

The Department of Rehabilitation and Correction may designate 4600 to the Treasurer of State or the Ohio Public Facilities Commission 4601 the sites of, and, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary 4602 in Chapter 152. or 153. of the Revised Code, may review the 4603 renovation or construction of the single county and district 4604 community-based correctional facilities funded by the foregoing 4605 appropriation item C50101, Community-Based Correctional 4606

	Traps Phase			
TOTAL Nui	rsing Home - Federal Fund	\$	10,607,960	4634
	Home Improvement Fund (Fund 6040)	Υ	10,007,700	4635
C90028	G-HVAC Controls Upgrade	\$	255,480	4636
C90052	G-Nurse Call, Electrical, Doors, Floors	\$	191,045	4637
C90054	S-Electric Panel and Service Supply	\$	1,599,743	4638
	Upgrade	,	_,,	
C90056	S- Domestic Water Project	\$	165,219	4639
C90057	S- S/G HVAC	\$	2,086,132	4640
C90058	S-S/G Replacement of Sewer Lines and	\$	1,146,440	4641
	Traps Phase	7	_,,	
C90059	S-G NH/DOM Resident Furniture	\$	592,282	4642
	Replacement	·	·	
C90061	S-VH/G/S Renovate Steam Lines	\$	1,001,626	4643
TOTAL Vet	terans Home Improvement Fund	\$	7,037,967	4644
	cative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4645
C90063	S-Resurface Blacktop Roads and Parking	\$	3,468,610	4646
	Lots			
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$	3,468,610	4647
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	21,114,537	4648
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	cion 281.10. DYS DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVI	CES		4650
Juvenile	Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028)			4651
C47001	Fire Suppression/Safety/Security	\$	285,394	4652
C47002	General Institutional Renovations	\$	3,020,502	4653
C47003	Community Rehabilitation Centers	\$	307,260	4654
C47007	Local Juvenile Detention Centers	\$	54,743	4655
C47015	Programming Space for High Risk Youth	\$	784,875	4656
C47017	Roof Replacement - SJCF	\$	1,697,962	4657
C470A1	Roof Replacement	\$	1,135,385	4658
TOTAL Juv	venile Correctional Building Fund	\$	7,286,121	4659
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	7,286,121	4660

Section 281.20. COMMUNITY REHABILITATION CENTERS	4662
From the foregoing appropriation item C47003, Community	4663
Rehabilitation Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall	4664
designate the projects involving the construction and renovation	4665
of single-county and multicounty community corrections facilities	4666
for which the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue	4667
obligations.	4668
The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the	4669
renovation and construction of projects for which funds are	4670
provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this	4671
section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not	4672
designated and approved by the Department of Youth Services.	4673
The Department of Youth Services shall adopt guidelines to	4674
accept and review applications and designate projects. The	4675
guidelines shall require the county or counties to justify the	4676
need for the facility and to comply with timelines for the	4677
submission of documentation pertaining to the site, program, and	4678
construction.	4679
For purposes of this section, "community corrections	4680
facilities" has the same meaning as in section 5139.36 of the	4681
Revised Code.	4682
4	4600
Section 281.30. LOCAL JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS	4683
From the foregoing appropriation item C47007, Local Juvenile	4684
Detention Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall	4685
designate the projects involving the construction and renovation	4686
of county and multicounty juvenile detention centers for which the	4687
Treasurer of State is authorized to issue obligations.	4688
The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the	4689
renovation and construction of projects for which funds are	4690
provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this	4691

section	sha	11	not	be	applied	to	any	such	facilities	that	are	not	4692
designat	ed :	by	the	Der	partment	of	Yout	h Sei	cvices.				4693

The Department of Youth Services shall comply with the 4694 guidelines set forth in this section, accept and review 4695 applications, designate projects, and determine the amount of 4696 state match funding to be applied to each project. The department 4697 4698 shall, with the advice of the county or counties participating in a project, determine the funded design capacity of the detention 4699 centers that are designated to receive funding. Notwithstanding 4700 any provisions to the contrary contained in Chapter 152. or 153. 4701 of the Revised Code, the Department of Youth Services may 4702 coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown and use of funds for 4703 the renovation and construction of projects for which designated 4704 funds are provided. 4705

- (A) The Department of Youth Services shall develop a weighted 4706 numerical formula to determine the amount, if any, of state match 4707 that may be provided to a single or multicounty detention center 4708 project. The formula shall include the factors specified below in 4709 division (A)(1) of this section and may include the factors 4710 specified below in division (A)(2) of this section. The weight 4711 assigned to the factors specified in division (A)(1) of this 4712 section shall be not less than twice the weight assigned to 4713 factors specified in division (A)(2) of this section. 4714
- (1)(a) The number of detention center beds needed in the 4715 county or group of counties, as estimated by the Department of 4716 Youth Services, is significantly more than the number of beds 4717 currently available. 4718
- (b) Any existing detention center in the county or group of 4719 counties does not meet health, safety, or security standards for 4720 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth 4721 Services.

(c) The Department of Youth Services projects that the county	4723
or group of counties have a need for a sufficient number of	4724
detention beds to make the project economically viable.	4725
(2)(a) The percentage of children in the county or group of	4726
counties living below the poverty level is above the state	4727
average.	4728
(b) The per capita income in the county or group of counties	4729
is below the state average.	4730
(B) The formula developed by the Department of Youth Services	4731
shall yield a percentage of state match ranging from zero to sixty	4732
per cent based on the above factors. Notwithstanding the foregoing	4733
provisions, if a single county or multicounty system currently has	4734
no detention center beds, or if the projected need for detention	4735
center beds as estimated by the Department of Youth Services is	4736
greater than one hundred twenty per cent of current detention	4737
center bed capacity, then the percentage of state match shall be	4738
sixty per cent. To determine the dollar amount of the state match	4739
for new construction projects, the percentage of state match is	4740
multiplied by \$125,000 per bed for detention centers with a	4741
designated capacity of ninety-nine beds or less, and by \$130,000	4742
per bed for detention centers with a design capacity of one	4743
hundred beds or more. To determine the dollar amount of the state	4744
match for renovation projects the percentage match shall be	4745
multiplied by the actual cost of the renovation, provided that the	4746
cost of the renovation does not exceed \$100,000 per bed. The	4747
funding authorized under this section that may be applied to a	4748
construction or renovation project shall not exceed the actual	4749
cost of the project.	4750
The funding authorized under this section shall not be	4751
applied to any project unless the detention center will be built	4752
in compliance with health, safety, and security standards for	4753

detention centers as established by the Department of Youth

H. B. No. 49 As Introduc				Page 161		
Services	. In addition, the funding authorized unde	er thi	s section	4755		
shall not be applied to the renovation of a detention center						
unless the renovation is for the purpose of increasing the number						
of beds in the center, or to meet health, safety, or security						
standards for detention centers as established by the Department						
of Youth	Services.			4760		
		Reap	propriations			
Sec	tion 283.10. DEV DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGEN	1CY		4761		
Coal Res	earch and Development Fund (Fund 7046)			4762		
C19505	Clean Coal Research and Development	\$	26,506,571	4763		
TOTAL Co	al Research and Development Fund	\$	26,506,571	4764		
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	26,506,571	4765		
		Reap	propriations			
Sec	tion 285.10. EXP EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION			4767		
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4768		
C72300	Electric and Lighting Upgrade	\$	194,000	4769		
C72303	Building Renovations and Repairs	\$	430,434	4770		
C72305	Facility Improvements and Modernization	\$	626,108	4771		
	Plan					
C72309	Masonry Renovations	\$	58,029			
C72312	Renovations and Equipment Replacement	\$	291,000			
C72315	North Parking Lot Improvements and Paving	\$	5,825	4774		
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$	1,605,396	4775		
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,605,396	4776		
		Reap	propriations			
Sec	tion 287.10. FCC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION C	COMMIS	SSION	4778		
Capital 1	Donations Fund (Fund 5A10)			4779		
C230E2	Capital Donations	\$	1,044,169	4780		
TOTAL Ca	pital Donations Fund	\$	1,044,169	4781		

_	rofits Education Fund (Fund 7017)			4782
C23014	Classroom Facilities Assistance Program	\$	242,500,000	4783
	- Lottery Profits			
TOTAL Lot	tery Profits Education Fund	\$	242,500,000	4784
Public Sc	chool Building Fund (Fund 7021)			4785
C23001	Public School Buildings	\$	67,468,369	4786
C23004	Exceptional Needs	\$	1,397,077	4787
C23008	Emergency School Building Assistance	\$	9,395,011	4788
TOTAL Pub	olic School Building Fund	\$	78,260,457	4789
Administr	ative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4790
C23016	Energy Conservation Project	\$	488,570	4791
C230E3	Hazardous Substance Abatement	\$	666,838	4792
C230E4	Americans with Disabilities Act	\$	809,212	4793
TOTAL Adm	inistrative Building Fund	\$	1,964,620	4794
Cultural	and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund	7030))	4795
C23022	Woodward Opera House Renovation	\$	1,200,000	4796
C23026	Delaware County Cultural Arts Center	\$	140,000	4797
C23028	OHS - Basic Renovations and Emergency	\$	423,338	4798
C23029	OHS - Buffington Island State Memorial	\$	33,475	4799
C23031	OHS - Harding Home State Memorial	\$	100,000	4800
C23035	Trumpet in the Land	\$	150,000	4801
C23036	The Anchorage	\$	50,000	4802
C23037	Galion Historic Big Four Depot	\$	200,000	4803
	Restoration			
C23039	Malinta Historical Society Caboose	\$	6,000	4804
	Exhibit			
C23040	Broad Street Historical Renovation	\$	300,000	4805
C23041	Aurora Outdoor Amphitheatre	\$	50,000	4806
C23042	Tecumseh Sugarloaf Mountain Amphitheatre	\$	120,000	4807
C23043	Marietta Colony Theatre	\$	585,000	4808
C23046	The Mandel Center	\$	250,000	4809
C23048	First Lunar Flight Project	\$	25,000	4810
C23050	The Octagon House	\$	100,000	4811

H. B. No. 497
As Introduced

C23051	Paul Brown Museum	\$ 75,000	4812
C23052	Little Brown Jug Facility Improvements	\$ 50,000	4813
C23053	Applecreek Historical Society	\$ 50,000	4814
C23054	Bucyrus Historic Depot Renovations	\$ 30,000	4815
C23055	Portland Civil War Museum and Historical	\$ 25,000	4816
	Displays		
C23056	Monroe City Historical Society Building	\$ 5,000	4817
	Repair		
C23059	Lake Erie Nature & Science Center	\$ 200,000	4818
C23060	Hallsville Historical Society	\$ 100,000	4819
C23061	Madeira Historical Society/Miller House	\$ 60,000	4820
C23062	Village of Edinburg Veterans Memorial	\$ 35,000	4821
C23063	Redbrick Center for the Arts	\$ 200,000	4822
C23064	BalletTech	\$ 200,000	4823
C23065	Rickenbacker Boyhood Home	\$ 139,000	4824
C23066	Variety Theater	\$ 85,000	4825
C23067	Belle's Opera House Improvements	\$ 50,000	4826
C23068	Huntington Playhouse	\$ 40,000	4827
C23069	Cambridge Performing Arts Center	\$ 37,500	4828
C23070	Mohawk Veterans' Memorial	\$ 15,000	4829
C23071	Historic League Park Restoration	\$ 150,000	4830
C23072	Madisonville Arts Center of Hamilton	\$ 36,000	4831
	County		
C23073	Marietta Citizens Armory Cultural Center	\$ 200,000	4832
TOTAL Cul	tural and Sports Facilities Building Fund	\$ 5,515,313	4833
School Bu	ilding Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032)		4834
C23002	School Building Program Assistance	\$ 97,510,174	4835
C23005	Exceptional Needs	\$ 1,138,510	4836
C23010	Vocation Facilities Assistance Program	\$ 794,140	4837
C23011	Corrective Action Program Grants	\$ 20,449,980	4838
C23019	College Prep Boarding School Facility	\$ 15,613,389	4839
C23020	School Security Grant Program	\$ 11,640,000	4840
TOTAL Sch	ool Building Program Assistance Fund	\$ 147,146,193	4841

Education Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087)	4842
C23006 Classroom Facilities Assistance Program \$ 11,134,698	4843
TOTAL Education Facilities Trust Fund \$ 11,134,698	4844
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 487,565,450	4845
CORRECTIVE ACTION PROGRAM GRANTS	4846
The foregoing appropriation item C23011, Corrective Action	4847
Program Grants, may be used to provide funding to bring facilities	4848
up to Ohio School Design Manual standards for a project funded	4849
pursuant to sections 3318.01 to 3318.20 or 3318.40 to 3318.45 of	4850
the Revised Code for the correction of work that is found after	4851
occupancy of the facility to be defective, or to have been	4852
omitted. Funding shall only be provided for work if the impacted	4853
school district notifies the Executive Director of the Ohio School	4854
Facilities Commission within five years after occupancy of the	4855
facility for which the district seeks the funding. The Commission	4856
may provide funding assistance necessary to take corrective	4857
measures after evaluating defective or omitted work. If the work	4858
to be corrected or remediated is part of a project not yet	4859
completed, the Commission may amend the project agreement to	4860
increase the project budget and use corrective action funding to	4861
provide the state portion of the amendment. If the work to be	4862
corrected or remediated was part of a completed project and funds	4863
were retained or transferred pursuant to division (C) of section	4864
3318.12 of the Revised Code, the Commission may enter into a new	4865
agreement to address the necessary corrective action. The	4866
Commission shall assess responsibility for the defective or	4867
omitted work and seek cost recovery from responsible parties, if	4868
applicable. Any funds recovered shall be applied first to the	4869
district portion of the cost of the corrective action. Any	4870
remaining funds shall be applied to the state portion and	4871
deposited into the School Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund	4872
7032).	4873

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE ABATEMENT IN STATE FACILITIES	4874
The foregoing appropriation item C230E3, Hazardous Substance	4875
Abatement, shall be used to fund the removal of asbestos, PCB,	4876
radon gas, and other contamination hazards from state facilities.	4877
Prior to the release of funds for asbestos abatement, the	4878
Ohio Facilities Construction Commission shall review proposals	4879
from state agencies to use these funds for asbestos abatement	4880
projects based on criteria developed by the Ohio Facilities	4881
Construction Commission. Upon a determination by the Ohio	4882
Facilities Construction Commission that the requesting agency	4883
cannot fund the asbestos abatement project or other toxic	4884
materials removal through existing capital and operating	4885
appropriations, the Commission may request the release of funds	4886
for such projects by the Controlling Board. State agencies	4887
intending to fund asbestos abatement or other toxic materials	4888
removal through existing capital and operating appropriations	4889
shall notify the Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities	4890
Construction Commission of the nature and scope prior to	4891
commencing the project.	4892
Only agencies that have received appropriations for capital	4893
projects from the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) are	4894
eligible to receive funding from this item. Public school	4895
districts are not eligible.	4896
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4897
item C230E3, Hazardous Substance Abatement, is the unencumbered	4898
and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4899
C230E3, Hazardous Substance Abatement, plus the unencumbered and	4900
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4901
C10004, Hazardous Substance Abatement.	4902
ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECT	4903
The foregoing appropriation item C23016, Energy Conservation	4904

Project, shall be used to perform energy conservation renovations,	4905
including the United States Environmental Protection Agency's	4906
Energy Star Program, in state-owned facilities. Prior to the	4907
release of funds for renovation, state agencies shall have	4908
performed a comprehensive energy audit for each project. The Ohio	4909
Facilities Construction Commission shall review and approve	4910
proposals from state agencies to use these funds for energy	4911
conservation. Public school districts and state-supported and	4912
state-assisted institutions of higher education are not eligible	4913
for funding from this item.	4914
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4915
item C23016, Energy Conservation Project, is the unencumbered and	4916
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4917
C23016, Energy Conservation Project, plus the unencumbered and	4918
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4919
C10013, Energy Conservation Projects.	4920
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4921
item C23016, Energy Conservation Project, is the unencumbered and	4922
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4923
C23016, Energy Conservation Project, plus \$117,552. Prior to the	4924
expenditure of this appropriation, the Director of the Department	4925
of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget	4926
and Management canceled encumbrances from Department of	4927
Administrative Services appropriation item C10013, Energy	4928
Conservation Projects, in the amount of at least \$117,552.	4929
IMPLEMENTATION OF AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	4930
The foregoing appropriation item C230E4, Americans with	4931
Disabilities Act, shall be used to renovate state-owned facilities	4932
to provide access for physically disabled persons in accordance	4933

with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Prior to the release of funds for renovation, state agencies

4934

shall pe	rform self-evaluations of state-owned t	facilitie	S	4936		
identify	ing barriers to access to service. Stat	te agenci	es shall	4937		
prioritize access barriers and develop a transition plan for the						
removal of these barriers. The Ohio Facilities Construction						
Commission	on shall review proposals from state ag	gencies t	o use these	4940		
funds for	funds for Americans with Disabilities Act renovations.					
Only	y agencies that have received appropria	ations fo	r capital	4942		
projects	from the Administrative Building Fund	(Fund 70	26) are	4943		
eligible	to receive funding from this item. Puk	olic scho	ol	4944		
district	s are not eligible.			4945		
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoin	ng approp	riation	4946		
item C23	OE4, Americans with Disabilities Act,	is the un	encumbered	4947		
and unal	lotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in	appropri	ation item	4948		
C230E4, 2	Americans with Disabilities Act, plus t	the unenc	umbered and	4949		
unallotte	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appr	ropriatio	n item	4950		
C10009, Americans with Disabilities Act.						
		Reap	propriations			
Sec	tion 289.10. JES DEPARTMENT OF JOB AND		-	4952		
	tion 289.10. JFS DEPARTMENT OF JOB AND		-	4952 4953		
Special A	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90)	FAMILY S	ERVICES	4953		
	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements	FAMILY S	ERVICES 517,980	4953 4954		
Special A	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements	FAMILY S	ERVICES 517,980 138,846	4953 4954 4955		
Special 2 C60005 C60007 C60009	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements Central Office Improvements	FAMILY S \$ \$	517,980 138,846 163,978	4953 4954 4955 4956		
Special 2 C60005 C60007 C60009	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements Central Office Improvements ecial Administrative Fund	FAMILY S	ERVICES 517,980 138,846	4953 4954 4955		
Special 2 C60005 C60007 C60009 TOTAL Spe	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements Central Office Improvements ecial Administrative Fund	FAMILY S \$ \$ \$ \$	517,980 138,846 163,978 820,804 820,804	4953 4954 4955 4956 4957		
Special 2 C60005 C60007 C60009 TOTAL Spe	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements Central Office Improvements ecial Administrative Fund	FAMILY S \$ \$ \$ \$	517,980 138,846 163,978 820,804	4953 4954 4955 4956 4957		
Special A C60005 C60007 C60009 TOTAL Spec	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements Central Office Improvements ecial Administrative Fund	FAMILY S \$ \$ \$ Reapp	517,980 138,846 163,978 820,804 820,804	4953 4954 4955 4956 4957		
Special A C60005 C60007 C60009 TOTAL Special TOTAL ALI	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements Central Office Improvements ecial Administrative Fund L FUNDS	FAMILY S \$ \$ \$ Reapp	517,980 138,846 163,978 820,804 820,804	4953 4954 4955 4956 4957 4958		
Special A C60005 C60007 C60009 TOTAL Special TOTAL ALI	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements Central Office Improvements ecial Administrative Fund L FUNDS tion 291.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION	FAMILY S \$ \$ \$ Reapp	517,980 138,846 163,978 820,804 820,804	4953 4954 4955 4956 4957 4958		
Special A C60005 C60007 C60009 TOTAL Special TOTAL ALI Section State Cap	Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90) Youngstown Office Improvements Lima Office Improvements Central Office Improvements ecial Administrative Fund L FUNDS tion 291.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSIC	FAMILY S \$ \$ \$ Reapp	517,980 138,846 163,978 820,804 820,804 propriations	4953 4954 4955 4956 4957 4958 4960 4961		

C15003	Infrastructure - District 3	\$	23,857,903	4965
C15004	Infrastructure - District 4	\$	10,963,909	4966
C15005	Infrastructure - District 5	\$	9,261,954	4967
C15006	Infrastructure - District 6	\$	12,154,386	4968
C15007	Infrastructure - District 7	\$	13,791,658	4969
C15008	Infrastructure - District 8	\$	16,891,181	4970
C15009	Infrastructure - District 9	\$	9,510,621	4971
C15010	Infrastructure - District 10	\$	16,553,815	4972
C15011	Infrastructure - District 11	\$	13,767,714	4973
C15012	Infrastructure - District 12	\$	12,851,721	4974
C15013	Infrastructure - District 13	\$	5,761,949	4975
C15014	Infrastructure - District 14	\$	6,839,174	4976
C15015	Infrastructure - District 15	\$	10,645,615	4977
C15016	Infrastructure - District 16	\$	10,046,420	4978
C15017	Infrastructure - District 17	\$	9,930,433	4979
C15018	Infrastructure - District 18	\$	7,584,715	4980
C15019	Infrastructure - District 19	\$	13,374,068	4981
C15020	Emergency Set Aside	\$	6,993,033	4982
C15022	Ohio Small Government Capital	\$	27,226,346	4983
	Improvement			
TOTAL Sta	ate Capital Improvement Fund	\$	314,461,144	4984
State Cap	oital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fu	nd 70	040)	4985
C15030	Revolving Loan	\$	4,932,450	4986
C150RA	Revolving Loan Fund-District 1	\$	19,951,312	4987
C150RB	Revolving Loan Fund-District 2	\$	7,796,563	4988
C150RC	Revolving Loan Fund-District 3	\$	12,465,699	4989
C150RD	Revolving Loan Fund-District 4	\$	4,700,256	4990
C150RE	Revolving Loan Fund-District 5	\$	2,962,771	4991
C150RF	Revolving Loan Fund-District 6	\$	4,084,582	4992
C150RG	Revolving Loan Fund-District 7	\$	4,422,705	4993
C150RH	Revolving Loan Fund-District 8	\$	3,124,441	4994
C150RI	Revolving Loan Fund-District 9	\$	2,697,817	4995
C150RJ	Revolving Loan Fund-District 10	\$	3,781,370	4996

C150RK	Revolving Loan Fund-District 11	\$ 3,085,373	4997
C150RL	Revolving Loan Fund-District 12	\$ 6,134,097	4998
C150RM	Revolving Loan Fund-District 13	\$ 2,009,435	4999
C150RN	Revolving Loan Fund-District 14	\$ 2,338,340	5000
C150RO	Revolving Loan Fund-District 15	\$ 2,968,224	5001
C150RP	Revolving Loan Fund-District 16	\$ 4,965,804	5002
C150RQ	Revolving Loan Fund-District 17	\$ 1,679,926	5003
C150RS	Revolving Loan Fund-District 18	\$ 3,499,959	5004
C150RT	Revolving Loan Fund-District 19	\$ 2,543,113	5005
C150RU	Small Government Program	\$ 6,812,597	5006
C150RV	Emergency Program	\$ 1,324,804	5007
TOTAL Sta	te Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	\$ 108,281,638	5008
Fund			
Clean Ohi	o Conservation Fund (Fund 7056)		5009
C150AA	Clean Ohio-District 1	\$ 4,388,257	5010
C150BB	Clean Ohio-District 2	\$ 3,974,040	5011
C150CC	Clean Ohio-District 3	\$ 5,424,015	5012
C150DD	Clean Ohio-District 4	\$ 2,752,377	5013
C150EE	Clean Ohio-District 5	\$ 2,868,801	5014
C150FF	Clean Ohio-District 6	\$ 2,416,804	5015
C150GG	Clean Ohio-District 7	\$ 2,172,341	5016
С150НН	Clean Ohio-District 8	\$ 3,496,877	5017
C150II	Clean Ohio-District 9	\$ 1,914,129	5018
C150JJ	Clean Ohio-District 10	\$ 5,283,313	5019
C150KK	Clean Ohio-District 11	\$ 4,393,855	5020
C150LL	Clean Ohio-District 12	\$ 2,042,556	5021
C150MM	Clean Ohio-District 13	\$ 4,517,551	5022
C150NN	Clean Ohio-District 14	\$ 4,763,664	5023
C15000	Clean Ohio-District 15	\$ 3,733,558	5024
C150PP	Clean Ohio-District 16	\$ 4,053,712	5025
C150QQ	Clean Ohio-District 17	\$ 3,621,028	5026
C150RR	Clean Ohio-District 18	\$ 3,953,897	5027
C150SS	Clean Ohio-District 19	\$ 1,593,993	5028

TOTAL Clean Ohio Conservation Fund	\$	67,364,768	5029
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	490,107,550	5030
The appropriations in this act made from the S	State	Capital	5031
Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) shall be used in acco	ordan	ce with	5032
sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. All	expe	nditures	5033
made from these appropriations shall be approved by	y the	Director	5034
of the Public Works Commission. The Director of the	e Pub	lic Works	5035
Commission shall not allocate funds in amounts great	ater	than those	5036
amounts appropriated by the General Assembly.			5037
Section 291.20. The appropriations in this act	t mad	e from the	5038
State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fun	nd 70	40) are	5039
from moneys derived from repayments of loans made t	to lo	cal	5040
subdivisions for capital improvements, investment e	earni	ngs on	5041
moneys in the fund, and moneys obtained from federa	al or	private	5042
grants or from other sources for the purpose of make	king	loans for	5043
the purpose of financing or assisting in the financing of the cost			5044
of capital improvement projects of local subdivision	ons.	These	5045
appropriations shall be used in accordance with sec	ction	s 164.01 to	5046
164.12 of the Revised Code. All expenditures made to	from	these	5047
appropriations shall be approved by the Director of	f the	Public	5048
Works Commission. The Director of the Public Works	Comm	ission	5049
shall not allocate funds in amounts greater than the	nose	amounts	5050
appropriated by the General Assembly.			5051
	Reap	propriations	
Section 293.10. OSB SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND			5052
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			5053
C22616 Renovations and Improvements	\$	1,449,718	5054
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	1,449,718	5055
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,449,718	5056

5057

RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	5058
item C22616, Renovations and Improvements, is the unencumbered and	5059
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	5060
C22616, Renovations and Improvements, plus the unencumbered and	5061
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	5062
C22607, Renovation of Science Lab Greenhouse, appropriation item	5063
C22614, New School Lighting, and appropriation item C22624,	5064
Natatorium Renovations.	5065

		Reappropriations

Section 295.10. OSD SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

2000201 220020 000 2011002 1011 1112 2211		
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)		5067
C22107 Renovations and Improvements	\$ 1,930,632	5068
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$ 1,930,632	5069
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$ 1,930,632	5070

RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS 5071

5066

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 5072 item C22107, Renovations and Improvements, is the unencumbered and 5073 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 5074 C22107, Renovations and Improvements, plus the unencumbered and 5075 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 5076 C22104, Boilers, Blowers, and Controls for the School Complex, 5077 appropriation item C22108, High School Window Replacement, and 5078 appropriation item C22109, High School HVAC. 5079

Section 509.10. CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF MONEYS 5080

Moneys that require release shall not be expended from any 5081 appropriation contained in this act without certification of the 5082 Director of Budget and Management that there are sufficient moneys 5083 in the state treasury in the fund from which the appropriation is 5084 made. Such certification made by the Office of Budget and 5085 Management shall be based on estimates of revenue, receipts, and 5086

expenses. Nothing in this section limits the authority of the	5087
Director of Budget and Management granted in section 126.07 of the	5088
Revised Code.	5089
Section 509.20. LIMITATION ON USE OF CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS	5090
The appropriations made in this act, excluding those made	5091
from the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the State	5092
Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) for buildings	5093
or structures, including remodeling and renovations, are limited	5094
to:	5095
(A) Acquisition of real property or interests in real	5096
property;	5097
(B) Buildings and structures, which includes construction,	5098
demolition, complete heating and cooling, lighting, and lighting	5099
fixtures, and all necessary utilities, ventilating, plumbing,	5100
sprinkling, water and sewer systems, when such systems are	5101
authorized or necessary;	5102
(C) Architectural, engineering, and professional services	5103
expenses directly related to the projects;	5104
(D) Machinery that is a part of structures at the time of	5105
initial acquisition or construction;	5106
(E) Acquisition, development, and deployment of new computer	5107
systems, including the redevelopment or integration of existing	5108
and new computer systems, but excluding regular or ongoing	5109
maintenance or support agreements;	5110
	F111
(F) Equipment that meets all the following criteria:	5111
(1) The equipment is essential in bringing the facility up to	5112
its intended use;	5113
(2) The unit cost of the equipment, and not the individual	5114
parts of a unit, is about \$100 or more;	5115

AGAINST THE STATE	5146
Except as otherwise provided in this section, an	5147
appropriation contained in this act or in any other act may be	5148
used for the purpose of satisfying judgments, settlements, or	5149
administrative awards ordered or approved by the Court of Claims	5150
or by any other court of competent jurisdiction in connection with	5151
civil actions against the state. This authorization does not apply	5152
to appropriations that are to be applied to or used for payment of	5153
guarantees by or on behalf of the state or for payments under	5154
lease agreements relating to or debt service on bonds, notes, or	5155
other obligations of the state. Notwithstanding any other section	5156
of law to the contrary, this authorization includes appropriations	5157
from funds into which proceeds or direct obligations of the state	5158
are deposited only to the extent that the judgment, settlement, or	5159
administrative award is for or represents capital costs for which	5160
the appropriation may otherwise be used and is consistent with the	5161
purpose for which any related obligations were issued or entered	5162
into. Nothing contained in this section is intended to subject the	5163
state to suit in any forum in which it is not otherwise subject to	5164
suit, nor is it intended to waive or compromise any defense or	5165
right available to the state in any suit against it.	5166
Section 509.60. CAPITAL RELEASES BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET	5167
AND MANAGEMENT	5168
Notwithstanding section 126.14 of the Revised Code,	5169
appropriations for appropriation items C50100, Local Jails, and	5170
C50101, Community-Based Correctional Facilities, appropriated from	5171
the Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) to the Department	5172
of Rehabilitation and Correction shall be released upon the	5173
written approval of the Director of Budget and Management. The	5174
appropriations from the Public School Building Fund (Fund 7021),	5175

the Education Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087), and the School

Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032) to the School	5177
Facilities Commission, from the Transportation Building Fund (Fund	5178
7029) to the Department of Transportation, from the Clean Ohio	5179
Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) to the Public Works Commission, and	5180
appropriations from the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038)	5181
and the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040)	5182
to the Public Works Commission shall be released upon presentation	5183
of a request to release the funds, by the agency to which the	5184
appropriation has been made, to the Director of Budget and	5185
Management.	5186
Section 509.70. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENT	5187
Except as provided in section 4115.04 of the Revised Code,	5188
moneys appropriated or reappropriated by the 130th General	5189
Assembly shall not be used for the construction of public	5190
improvements, as defined in section 4115.03 of the Revised Code,	5191
unless the mechanics, laborers, or workers engaged therein are	5192
paid the prevailing rate of wages prescribed in section 4115.04 of	5193
the Revised Code. Nothing in this section affects the wages and	5194
salaries established for state employees under Chapter 124. of the	5195
Revised Code, or collective bargaining agreements entered into by	5196
the state under Chapter 4117. of the Revised Code, while engaged	5197
on force account work, nor does this section interfere with the	5198
use of inmate and patient labor by the state.	5199
Section 509.80. AUTHORIZATION OF THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET AND	5200
MANAGEMENT	5201
The Director of Budget and Management shall authorize both of	5202
the following:	5203
(A) The initial release of moneys for projects from the funds	5204
into which proceeds of direct obligations of the state are	5205
deposited; and	5206

(B) The expenditure or encumbrance of moneys from funds into	5207
which proceeds of direct obligations are deposited, only after	5208
determining to the director's satisfaction that either of the	5209
following applies:	5210
(1) The application of such moneys to the particular project	5211
will not negatively affect any exemption or exclusion from federal	5212
income tax of the interest or interest equivalent on obligations,	5213
issued to provide moneys to the particular fund.	5214
(2) Moneys for the project will come from the proceeds of	5215
obligations, the interest on which is not so excluded or exempt	5216
and which have been authorized as "taxable obligations" by the	5217
issuing authority.	5218
The director shall report any nonrelease of moneys pursuant	5219
to this section to the Governor, the presiding officer of each	5220
house of the General Assembly, and the agency for the use of which	5221
the project is intended.	5222
Section 509.90. SCHOOL FACILITIES ENCUMBRANCES AND	5223
REAPPROPRIATIONS	5224
At the request of the Executive Director of the Ohio School	5225
Facilities Commission, the Director of Budget and Management may	5226
cancel encumbrances for school district projects from a previous	5227
biennium if the district has not raised its local share of project	5228
costs within thirteen months of receiving Controlling Board	5229
approval in accordance with section 3318.05 or 3318.41 of the	5230
Revised Code. The Executive Director of the Ohio School Facilities	5231
Commission shall certify the amounts of these canceled	5232
encumbrances to the Director of Budget and Management on a	5233
quarterly basis. The amounts of the canceled encumbrances are	5234
hereby appropriated.	5235

Section 509.100. REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED ENCUMBERED

BALANCES OF CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS	5237
(A)(1) An unexpended balance of a capital appropriation or	5238
reappropriation that a state agency has lawfully encumbered prior	5239
to the close of a capital biennium is hereby reappropriated for	5240
the following capital biennium from the fund from which it was	5241
originally appropriated or was reappropriated and shall be used	5242
only for the purpose of discharging the encumbrance in the	5243
following capital biennium. For those encumbered appropriations or	5244
reappropriations, any Controlling Board approval previously	5245
granted and referenced by the encumbering document remains in	5246
effect until the encumbrance is discharged in the following	5247
capital biennium or until the encumbrance expires at the end of	5248
the following capital biennium.	5249
(2) At the end of the reappropriation period provided for by	5250
division $(A)(1)$ of this section, an unexpended balance of a	5251
capital appropriation or reappropriation that remains encumbered	5252
at the end of that period is hereby reappropriated for the next	5253
capital biennium from the fund from which it was originally	5254
appropriated or was reappropriated and shall be used only for the	5255
purpose of discharging the encumbrance in the next capital	5256
biennium. For those encumbered appropriations or reappropriations,	5257
any Controlling Board approval previously granted and referenced	5258
by the encumbering document remains in effect until the	5259
encumbrance is discharged in the next capital biennium or until	5260
the encumbrance expires at the end of the next capital biennium.	5261
(B)(1) At the end of the reappropriation period provided for	5262
by division $(A)(2)$ of this section, a reappropriation made	5263
pursuant to division $(A)(2)$ of this section lapses, and the	5264
encumbrance expires.	5265
(2) If an encumbrance expired pursuant to division (B)(1) of	5266
this section, the Director of Budget and Management may	5267

reestablish the encumbrance as provided in this division. If a	5268
reappropriation for a project is made by the General Assembly for	5269
the biennium immediately following the biennium in which an	5270
encumbrance for that project expired, the Director of Budget and	5271
Management may reestablish the encumbrance in an amount not to	5272
exceed the amount of the expired encumbrance, in the name of the	5273
contractor named in the expired encumbrance, and for the same	5274
purpose specified in the expired encumbrance. The encumbrance	5275
amount shall be in addition to the amount of the reappropriation	5276
and is hereby reappropriated. The amount re-encumbered shall be	5277
used only for the purpose of discharging the encumbrance in the	5278
capital biennium for which the reappropriation was made. For those	5279
re-encumbered reappropriations, any Controlling Board approval	5280
previously granted and referenced by the expired encumbering	5281
document remains in effect until the encumbrance is discharged or	5282
expires at the end of the capital biennium for which the	5283
reappropriation was made. If any portion of the amount	5284
re-encumbered by the Director of Budget and Management under this	5285
division is not expended prior to the close of the capital	5286
biennium for which the reappropriation was made, that amount is	5287
hereby reappropriated for the following capital biennium as	5288
provided for in division (A)(1) of this section and subject to the	5289
provisions of division (A)(1) of this section.	5290
Section 509.110. Capital reappropriations in this act that	5291
have been released by the Controlling Board or the Director of	5292
Budget and Management between June 30, 2012, and July 1, 2014, do	5293
not require further approval or release prior to being encumbered.	5294

section 509.120. Unless otherwise specified, the 5297
reappropriations made in this act represent the unencumbered and 5298

5295

5296

Funds reappropriated in excess of such prior releases shall be

released in accordance with applicable provisions of this act.

5328

unallotted balances of prior years' capital improvements	5299
appropriations estimated to be available on June 30, 2014. The	5300
actual balances on June 30, 2014, for the appropriation items in	5301
this act are hereby reappropriated. Additionally, there is hereby	5302
reappropriated the unencumbered and unallotted balances on June	5303
30, 2014, of any appropriation items either reappropriated in Sub.	5304
S.B. 312 of the 129th General Assembly or appropriated in Sub.	5305
H.B. 482 of the 129th General Assembly, Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the	5306
130th General Assembly, or Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th General	5307
Assembly, or created by the Controlling Board pursuant to section	5308
127.15 of the Revised Code from appropriation items in Sub. S.B.	5309
312 of the 129th General Assembly and Sub. H.B. 482, Am. Sub H.B.	5310
51, and Am. Sub H.B. 59 of the 130th General Assembly, and this	5311
act, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that such	5312
balances are needed to complete the projects for which they were	5313
reappropriated or appropriated. The appropriation items and	5314
amounts that are reappropriated by this act shall be reported to	5315
the Controlling Board within 30 days after the effective date of	5316
this section.	5317
Section 509.130. CERTIFICATE OF NEED REQUIREMENT	5318
An appropriation for a health care facility authorized under	5319
this act may not be released until the requirements of sections	5320
3702.51 to 3702.62 of the Revised Code have been met.	5321
Section 509.140. DISTRIBUTION OF PROCEEDS FROM ASBESTOS	5322
ABATEMENT LITIGATION	5323
All proceeds received by the state as a result of litigation,	5324
judgments, settlements, or claims, filed by or on behalf of any	5325
state agency as defined by section 1.60 of the Revised Code or any	5326
state-supported or state-assisted institution of higher education,	5327

for damages or costs resulting from the use, removal, or hazard

abatement of asbestos materials shall be deposited in the Asbestos	5329
Abatement Distribution Fund (Fund 6740). All funds deposited into	5330
the Asbestos Abatement Distribution Fund are hereby appropriated	5331
to the Attorney General. To the extent practicable, the proceeds	5332
placed in the Asbestos Abatement Distribution Fund shall be	5333
divided among the state agencies and state-supported or	5334
state-assisted institutions of higher education in accordance with	5335
the general provisions of the litigation regarding the percentage	5336
of recovery. Distribution of the proceeds to each state agency or	5337
state-supported or state-assisted institution of higher education	5338
shall be made in accordance with the Asbestos Abatement	5339
Distribution Plan to be developed by the Attorney General, the	5340
Division of Public Works within the Department of Administrative	5341
Services, and the Office of Budget and Management.	5342

In those circumstances where asbestos litigation proceeds are 5343 for reimbursement of expenditures made with funds outside the 5344 state treasury or damages to buildings not constructed with state 5345 appropriations, direct payments shall be made to the affected 5346 institutions of higher education. Any proceeds received for 5347 reimbursement of expenditures made with funds within the state 5348 treasury or damages to buildings occupied by state agencies shall 5349 be distributed to the affected agencies with an intrastate 5350 transfer voucher to the funds identified in the Asbestos Abatement 5351 Distribution Plan. 5352

Such proceeds shall be used for additional asbestos abatement 5353 or encapsulation projects, or for other capital improvements, 5354 except that proceeds distributed to the General Revenue Fund and 5355 other funds that are not bond improvement funds may be used for 5356 any purpose. The Controlling Board may, for bond improvement 5357 funds, create appropriation items or increase appropriation 5358 authority in existing appropriation items equaling the amount of 5359 such proceeds. Such amounts approved by the Controlling Board are 5360

hereby appropriated. Such proceeds deposited in bond improvement	5361
funds shall not be expended until released by the Controlling	5362
Board, which shall require certification by the Director of Budget	5363
and Management that such proceeds are sufficient and available to	5364
fund the additional anticipated expenditures.	5365
Section 509.150. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO NON-STATE OWNERSHIP	5366
OF CERTAIN FINANCED PROJECTS	5367
OF CERTAIN FINANCED PROJECTS	5367
(A) No capital improvement appropriations made in this act	5368
from the Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033) or	5369
from the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) shall	5370
be released for planning or for improvement, renovation, or	5371
construction or acquisition of capital facilities if a	5372
governmental agency, as defined in section 154.01 of the Revised	5373
Code, does not own the real property that constitutes the capital	5374
facilities or on which the capital facilities are or will be	5375
located. This restriction does not apply in any of the following	5376
circumstances:	5377
(1) The governmental agency has a long-term (at least fifteen	5378
years) lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the	5379
real property.	5380
(2) In the case of an appropriation for capital facilities	5381
that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or	5382
be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit organization	5383
and made available to the governmental agency for its use or	5384
operated by the nonprofit organization under contract with the	5385
governmental agency, the nonprofit organization either owns or has	5386
a long-term (at least fifteen years) lease of the real property or	5387
other capital facility to be improved, renovated, constructed, or	5388
acquired and has entered into a joint or cooperative use	5389
agreement, with and approved by the governmental agency for that	5390

agency's use of and right to use the capital facilities to be

financed and, if applicable, improved, the value of such use or	5392
right to use being, as determined by the parties, reasonably	5393
related to the amount of the appropriation.	5394
(B) In the case of capital facilities referred to in division	5395
(A)(2) of this section, the joint or cooperative use agreement	5396
shall include, as a minimum, provisions that:	5397
(1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or	5398
cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifteen years, with	5399
the value of such use or right to use to be, as determined by the	5400
parties and approved by the approving department, reasonably	5401
related to the amount of the appropriation;	5402
(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should	5403
the arrangement for joint or cooperative use by a governmental	5404
agency be terminated; and	5405
(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital	5406
improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state	5407
statutes and rules, including the provisions of this act.	5408
Section 518.10. OBLIGATIONS ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 151. OF THE	5409
REVISED CODE	5410
The capital improvements for which appropriations are made in	5411
this act from the Job Ready Site Development Fund (Fund 7012), the	5412
Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024), the Ohio	5413
Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the School Building	5414
Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032), the Higher Education	5415
Improvement Fund (Fund 7034), the State Capital Improvements Fund	5416
(Fund 7038), the Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046),	5417
the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056), the Clean Ohio	5418
Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057), and the Clean Ohio Trail	5419
Fund (Fund 7061) are determined to be capital improvements and	5420

capital facilities for sites and facilities, natural resources, a

statewide system of common schools, state-supported and	5422
state-assisted institutions of higher education, local subdivision	5423
capital improvement projects, coal research and development	5424
projects, and conservation purposes (under the Clean Ohio Program)	5425
and are designated as capital facilities to which proceeds of	5426
obligations issued under Chapter 151. of the Revised Code are to	5427
be applied.	5428
Section 518.20. OBLIGATIONS ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 154. OF THE	5429
REVISED CODE	5430
The capital improvements for which appropriations are made in	5431
this act from the Highway Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), the	5432
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026), the Adult Correctional	5433
Building Fund (Fund 7027), the Juvenile Correctional Building Fund	5434
(Fund 7028), the Transportation Building Fund (Fund 7029), the	5435
Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030), the	5436
Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033), and the	5437
Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) are determined	5438
to be capital improvements and capital facilities for housing	5439
state agencies and branches of government, mental health and	5440
developmental disabilities, and parks and recreation and are	5441
designated as capital facilities to which proceeds of obligations	5442
issued under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code are to be applied.	5443
Section 523.10. TRANSFER OF OPEN ENCUMBRANCES	5444
Upon the request of the agency to which a capital project	5445
appropriation item is appropriated, the Director of Budget and	5446
Management may transfer open encumbrance amounts between separate	5447
encumbrances for the project appropriation item to the extent that	5448
any reductions in encumbrances are agreed to by the contracting	5449
vendor and the agency.	5450

BUILDING FUND	5452
Any proceeds received by the state as the result of	5453
litigation or a settlement agreement related to any liability for	5454
the planning, design, engineering, construction, or constructed	5455
management of facilities operated by the Department of	5456
Administrative Services shall be deposited into the Administrative	5457
Building Fund (Fund 7026).	5458
Section 527.10. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the	5459
contrary, the Director of Budget and Management, with the written	5460
concurrence of the Director of Public Safety, may transfer cash	5461
temporarily from the Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036) to the	5462
Highway Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), and the cash may be used	5463
to fund projects previously appropriated by acts of the General	5464
Assembly. The transfers shall be made for the purpose of providing	5465
cash to support appropriations or encumbrances that exist on the	5466
effective date of this section. At such time as obligations are	5467
issued for Fund 7025 projects, the Director of Budget and	5468
Management shall transfer from Fund 7025 to Fund 7036 any amounts	5469
originally transferred to Fund 7025 under this section.	5470
Section 529.10. AGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF CAPITAL FACILITIES	5471
PROJECTS	5472
Notwithstanding section 123.21 of the Revised Code, the	5473
Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	5474
may authorize the Departments of Mental Health and Addiction	5475
Services, Developmental Disabilities, Agriculture, Job and Family	5476
Services, Rehabilitation and Correction, Youth Services, Public	5477
Safety, Transportation, Veterans Services, and the Bureau of	5478
Workers' Compensation to administer any capital facilities	5479
projects, the estimated cost of which, including design fees,	5480
construction, equipment, and contingency amounts, is less than	5481

\$1,500,000. Requests for authorization to administer capital	5482
facilities projects shall be made through the OAKS-CI application	5483
by the applicable state agency. Upon the release of funds for the	5484
projects by the Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and	5485
Management, the agency may administer the capital project or	5486
projects for which agency administration has been authorized	5487
without the supervision, control, or approval of the Executive	5488
Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission.	5489

A state agency authorized by the Executive Director of the 5490
Ohio Facilities Construction Commission to administer capital 5491
facilities projects pursuant to this section shall comply with the 5492
applicable procedures and guidelines established in Chapter 153. 5493
of the Revised Code and shall track all project information in 5494
OAKS-CI pursuant to Ohio Facilities Construction Commission 5495
quidelines.

Section 701.10. MULTI-AGENCY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM 5497

The Multi-Agency Radio Communications System (MARCS) is a 5498 statewide computer and communications network designed to provide 5499 instant voice and data communication and supply a communications 5500 backbone to public safety and emergency management. The Department 5501 of Administrative Services may continue to update or add 5502 functionality to MARCS to upgrade the existing system to a 700/800 5503 megahertz voice and data system specifically designed to support 5504 interoperable communications for public safety law enforcement and 5505 first responders. The improvements may include, but are not 5506 limited to, hardware and software and the installation and 5507 implementation thereof. Any lease-purchase agreements utilized 5508 under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance MARCS and the 5509 enhancements described above, including any fractionalized 5510 interest therein as defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of 5511 the Revised Code, shall be limited in amount to not more than 5512

\$27,200,000, and shall provide at the end of the lease period that	5513
the financed assets become the property of the state. The	5514
Department shall present to the Controlling Board the business	5515
plan or model regarding the MARCS improvements before any money to	5516
make those improvements is allocated.	5517
Section 701.20. TREASURY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	5518
The Treasurer of State may acquire and implement a Treasury	5519
Management System (TMS), including, but not limited to, the	5520
application hardware and software and the installation and	5521
implementation thereof, including interfacing with the Ohio	5522
Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS), for the use of the	5523
Treasurer of State. The TMS is an integrated treasury technology	5524
infrastructure system that will replace the Treasurer of State's	5525
existing separate cash, custody, investment, and accounting	5526
software and administration systems. The Treasurer of State may	5527
utilize a lease-purchase agreement and related financing	5528
documents, including any fractionalized interests therein as	5529
defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code.	5530
Upon the written request of and in consultation with the Treasurer	5531
of State, the Office of Budget and Management shall make	5532
arrangements for the timely issuance of any obligations	5533
representing those fractionalized interests, all as necessary to	5534
finance the TMS within the requested time frame, provided that the	5535
aggregate principal of the related lease payments shall be limited	5536
in amount to not more than \$10,000,000. The lease-purchase	5537
agreement shall provide at the end of the lease period that the	5538
financed assets become the property of the state.	5539
Section 701.30. ENTERPRISE DATA CENTER SOLUTIONS PROJECT	5540
The Enterprise Data Center Solutions (EDCS) project is an	5541

information technology initiative that will expand and improve the

state's cloud computing environment and will support upgrades to	5543
enterprise shared solutions. The Department of Administrative	5544
Services may acquire and implement the EDCS project, including,	5545
but not limited to, hardware and software and the installation and	5546
implementation thereof. Any lease-purchase agreement utilized	5547
under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance the EDCS project	5548
and the enhancements described above, including any fractionalized	5549
interest therein as defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of	5550
the Revised Code, shall be limited in amount to not more than	5551
\$45,000,000 and shall provide at the end of the lease period that	5552
the financed assets become the property of the state.	5553

Section 701.40. STATE TAXATION ACCOUNTING AND REVENUE SYSTEM 5554

The Department of Administrative Services, in conjunction 5555 with the Department of Taxation, may continue to acquire and 5556 implement the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS) 5557 pursuant to Chapter 125. of the Revised Code, including, but not 5558 limited to, the application hardware and software and the 5559 installation and implementation thereof, for the use of the 5560 Department of Taxation. STARS is an integrated tax collection and 5561 audit system that will replace all of the state's existing 5562 separate tax software and administration systems for the various 5563 taxes collected by the state. Any lease-purchase agreement 5564 utilized under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance STARS, 5565 including any fractionalized interests therein as defined in 5566 division (N) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code, is limited in 5567 amount to not more than \$20,000,000, and shall provide at the end 5568 of the lease period that the financed asset becomes the property 5569 of the state. 5570

Section 701.50. DISASTER SERVICES

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request

5571

of the Department of Public Safety, the Controlling Board may	5573
approve the transfer of up to \$4,000,000 from the Disaster	5574
Services Fund (Fund 5E20) to a fund and appropriation item used by	5575
the Department of Public Safety for Putnam County flood mitigation	5576
projects.	5577
Section 806.10. The items of law contained in this act, and	5578
their applications, are severable. If an item of law contained in	5579
this act, or if an application of an item of law contained in this	5580
act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other items	5581
of law contained in this act and their applications that can be	5582
given effect without the invalid item or application.	5583
Section 812 10 Sections of this act prefixed with a section	5594

Section 812.10. Sections of this act prefixed with a section 5584 number in the 200s are and remain in full force and effect 5585 commencing on July 1, 2014, and terminating on June 30, 2016, for 5586 the purpose of drawing money from the state treasury in payment of 5587 liabilities lawfully incurred under those sections, and on June 5588 30, 2016, and not before, the moneys hereby appropriated lapse 5589 into the funds from which they are severally appropriated. If, 5590 under Section 1c of Article II, Ohio Constitution, the sections of 5591 this act prefixed with a section number in the 200s do not take 5592 effect until after July 1, 2014, the sections are and remain in 5593 full force and effect commencing on that effective date. 5594